Evidence Synthesis
Number 99

Screening for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents to Prevent Cardiovascular Disease: Systematic Review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force

Prepared for:
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
540 Gaither Road
Rockville, MD 20850
www.ahrq.gov

Contract No. HHSA-290-2007-10057-I-EPC3, Task Order No. 3

Prepared by:
Oregon Evidence-based Practice Center
Oregon Health & Science University
Mail Code: BICC
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Road
Portland, OR 97239
www.ohsu.edu/epc

Investigators:
Matthew Thompson, MD, MPH, DPhil
Tracy Dana, MLS
Christina Bougatsos, MPH
Ian Blazina, MPH
Susan Norris, MD, MPH, MSc

AHRQ Publication No. 13-05181-EF-1
February 2013

Disclaimer

This report is based on research conducted by the Oregon Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) under contract to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Rockville, MD (Contract No. 290-02-0024). The investigators involved have declared no conflicts of interest with objectively conducting this research. The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the author(s), who are responsible for its content, and do not necessarily represent the views of AHRQ. No statement in this report should be construed as an official position of AHRQ or of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

The information in this report is intended to help clinicians, employers, policymakers, and others make informed decisions about the provision of health care services. This report is intended as a reference and not as a substitute for clinical judgment.

The final report may be used, in whole or in part, as the basis for the development of clinical practice guidelines and other quality enhancement tools, or as a basis for reimbursement and coverage policies. AHRQ or U.S. Department of Health and Human Services endorsement of such derivative products may not be stated or implied.

Acknowledgements

The authors thank and acknowledge AHRQ Medical Officer Iris Mabry-Hernandez, MD, MPH, and U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Leads Kirsten Bibbins-Domingo, PhD, MD, David Grossman, MD, MPH, Bernadette Melnyk, PhD, RN, CPNP/NPP, and Wanda Nicholson, MD, MPH. The authors also thank Matthew Gillman, MD.

Suggested Citation

Thompson M, Dana T, Bougatsos C, Blazina I, Norris S. Screening for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents to Prevent Cardiovascular Disease: Systematic Review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Evidence Synthesis No. 99. AHRQ Publication No. 13-05181-EF-1. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; February 2013.

Structured Abstract

Background: Hypertension in children can be associated with adverse health outcomes and may persist into adulthood, where it presents a significant personal and public health burden. Screening asymptomatic children has the potential to detect hypertension at earlier stages, so that interventions can be initiated which, if effective, could reduce the adverse health effects of childhood hypertension in children and adults.

Purpose: To assess the effects of screening for hypertension in asymptomatic children and adolescents to prevent cardiovascular disease.

Methods: We searched the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials and the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (through July 2012) and MEDLINE (1946–July 9, 2012) and manually reviewed reference lists of included studies. Citations were independently reviewed by two investigators, and data extraction performed by one investigator and checked by a second for accuracy. We included studies of screening for hypertension in asymptomatic children and studies of benefits and harms of treatments for children with hypertension. Diagnostic accuracy studies were included if they used a reference standard and allowed calculation of sensitivity and specificity. We excluded studies focusing on secondary hypertension.

Results: No studies evaluated the effect of screening asymptomatic children for hypertension on subsequent health outcomes, including onset of hypertension. Two studies that assessed accuracy of screening tests for elevated blood pressure found moderate sensitivities (0.65 and 0.72) and specificities (0.75 and 0.92) and low positive predictive values (0.37, 0.17). The association between elevated blood pressure or hypertension in childhood and hypertension in adulthood was assessed in 10 studies, with most studies finding a small but significant association. Seven fair-quality studies found drug interventions were effective at lowering blood pressure after 4 weeks, based on the proportion achieving normotensive status and/or mean reductions in blood pressure. One trial of a drug combined with lifestyle modifications found lower mean blood pressures at 30 months, and one trial of increased exercise found lower mean blood pressures at 8 months, whereas other lifestyle trials found no differences. Of 13 studies assessing harms of interventions, only one study found that adverse event rates were significantly lower for those in the intervention group; all other studies found no difference in adverse events.

Conclusions: Studies are needed to assess whether screening for hypertension in children and adolescents reduces adverse health outcomes or delays the onset of hypertension. Blood pressure screening may be effective at identifying children with hypertension, though evidence is limited and false-positive rates were high. The presence of hypertension in childhood is associated with hypertension in adults, but with limited evidence available for its association with end-organ damage markers in adults. Drug interventions for hypertension may be effective at lowering blood pressure with few serious side effects; however, studies of longer duration are needed to confirm results from short-term studies. Evidence on the effectiveness of childhood combination drug and lifestyle interventions and lifestyle-only interventions is sparse and mixed, with most studies showing no sustained reduction in blood pressure in childhood. Studies are needed to assess whether treating hypertension in childhood affects subsequent intermediate or clinical outcomes in adulthood.

Table of Contents

Figure

Tables

Appendix

CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION

Purpose and Prior USPSTF Recommendation

The purpose of this systematic evidence review is for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) to update its recommendation on screening for high blood pressure in children and adolescents to prevent cardiovascular disease. In 2003, the USPSTF found poor evidence that routine blood pressure measurement accurately identifies children and adolescents at increased risk for cardiovascular disease, and poor evidence to determine whether treatment of elevated blood pressure in children or adolescents decreases the incidence of cardiovascular disease. As a result, the USPSTF could not determine the balance of benefits and harms of routine screening for high blood pressure in children and adolescents, which resulted in an I recommendation.[1, 2]

Recent data from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey suggest that mean blood pressure levels are rising steadily in children,[3] as is the prevalence of childhood hypertension.[4] This may be due to the increase in the prevalence of obesity and overweight among children,[4, 5] which is highly correlated with high blood pressure (see Contextual Question 1 below). Screening of asymptomatic children has the potential to detect hypertension at earlier stages, so that interventions can be initiated which, if effective, could reduce the adverse health effects of childhood hypertension in both childhood and adulthood, including cardiovascular disease and end-organ damage.[5] This report summarizes recent and older evidence on screening and diagnostic accuracy of screening tests for high blood pressure in children, the effectiveness and harms of treatment for screen-detected, primary childhood hypertension, and the tracking of hypertension from childhood to adulthood.

Condition Definition

The National High Blood Pressure Education Program (NHBPEP) and the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (NHBLI) define prehypertension and hypertension in children based on centiles according to age, height, and sex.[6-8] Prehypertension is defined as systolic blood pressure (SBP) or diastolic blood pressure (DBP) readings at or above the 90th percentile but less than the 95th percentile. Hypertension is defined as SBP or DBP readings at or above the 95th percentile. Hypertension is categorized as stage 1 (SBP or DBP from the 95th to 99th percentile, plus 5 mm Hg) or stage 2 (SBP or DBP above the 99th percentile, plus 5 mm Hg).[7]

The NHBPEP provides detailed guidance on optimal blood pressure measurement techniques,[6] including recommendations on type of sphygmomanometer and appropriate cuff size. Blood pressure measurement should be performed in a controlled environment after 5 minutes of rest, with the child or adolescent seated with their right arm supported at heart level. Screening programs need to ensure that children and adolescents with elevated blood pressure readings have followup measurements to confirm (or exclude) the presence of hypertension. The NHBPEP also recommends that measurements should be obtained over time at multiple clinic visits, and at least three consistent, elevated readings are required for a diagnosis of prehypertension or hypertension.[6] Children whose blood pressure is elevated on at least three

occasions need to be assessed by a health care provider regarding the need for further investigations and to discuss management strategies.

Prevalence and Burden of Disease

The prevalence of hypertension in the general (asymptomatic) population of children is between 1 and 5 percent,[9, 10] while children with a higher body mass index (BMI) (>95th percentile) have a higher prevalence (about 11%).[11] Younger children with hypertension are more likely to have an underlying condition causing the hypertension (i.e., secondary hypertension, see Contextual Question 2, below), while older children and adolescents are more likely to have primary hypertension.[12, 13]

The prevalence of hypertension in children in the United States has increased by about 1 to 2 percent over recent decades,[4] and longitudinal population-based studies of blood pressure data between 1963 and 2002 suggest that the increase is largely attributable to the rise in childhood obesity.[4, 14] In addition, some authors have suggested that a significant proportion of children with hypertension are not currently diagnosed.[15, 16]

Childhood hypertension, particularly stage 2, is thought to cause damage to end-organs adversely affected by elevated blood pressure, mainly the cardiovascular, renal, and cerebrovascular systems. Children with stage 2 hypertension usually require drug interventions to reduce the risk of end-organ damage.[7]

Etiology and Natural History

Hypertension can be secondary to an underlying disorder or a primary condition (primary hypertension).

Primary hypertension has been linked with numerous potential risk factors, including BMI, parental history of hypertension, nutrition, race, and sex (see Contextual Question 1, below). The proportion of children with primary hypertension whose blood pressure subsequently returns to normal without treatment or other changes in lifestyle is unknown. However, a proportion of children who have elevated blood pressure in childhood will continue to experience elevated blood pressure in adulthood, a phenomenon known as tracking (see Key Question 3, below).

Secondary hypertension can be caused by a large number of underlying conditions in children, most commonly renal parenchymal disease (e.g., glomerulonephritis, renal scarring due to reflux nephropathy, polycystic kidney disease, and chronic renal failure) or renovascular disease (e.g., fibromuscular dysplasia.).[13, 17] Less common causes of secondary hypertension in children include aortic coarctation (10% to 20%) and endocrine disorders (e.g., pheochromocytoma, hyperthyroidism) or are related to medications (e.g., oral contraceptives in adolescents, sympathomimetic drugs, dietary supplements).[13, 17] In children with secondary hypertension, elevated blood pressure is unlikely to be the only clinical manifestation of the underlying disorder, and the type of treatment is directly related to the type of hypertension (and in some

cases, correction of any underlying disorder). In some cases, treatment of the underlying cause may allow blood pressure levels to return to normal levels, while in other cases, elevated blood pressure may track into adulthood.

The clinical sequelae of elevated blood pressure are either due to the effects of sustained blood pressure over a longer period of time or, less commonly, to the presence of extremely high levels of blood pressure for a short period (known as hypertensive emergency). Sustained elevation of blood pressure in adults is an established risk factor for multiple conditions, including cardiovascular and cerebrovascular disorders and renal impairment. However, in children these are remote events, and therefore intermediate measures of target end-organ damage have been proposed, including physical alterations to the structure of vascular walls (e.g., early atherosclerosis, thickening of arteries) and the heart (e.g., increase in left ventricle mass) and altered renal function (e.g., microalbuminuria). The evidence for the independent causal effect of hypertension (over and above obesity, for example) on several of these markers is growing but remains unclear, as does the extent to which these regress when levels of blood pressure are reduced with antihypertensive intervention.[18-23]

The clinical sequelae of extremely high levels of blood pressure elevation over even short periods of time are well known, and include hypertensive encephalopathy, renal impairment, cardiac failure, and cerebrovascular accidents. For this reason, very high levels of blood pressure constitute an urgent situation and may require immediate intervention to correct underlying causes and to lower blood pressure to avoid end-organ damage.

Rationale for Screening/Screening Strategies

The rationale for screening children and adolescents for elevated blood pressure is that if hypertension can be identified at an early stage, then interventions could be initiated to decrease the level of blood pressure in affected individuals, decreasing the rate of progression of hypertension from children to adults, and thus reducing the personal and public health burden of hypertension[24] and the resulting cardiovascular outcomes. In addition, treatment may be beneficial to children during childhood. Because hypertension is often asymptomatic, screening identifies children with elevated blood pressure who may not otherwise have been diagnosed. The same screening tests are used to identify both primary and secondary hypertension.

There are a number of strategies that could be used to screen children and adolescents for elevated blood pressure, including measurement of blood pressure during routine visits to health care facilities, such as for well-child examinations and preparticipation physicals for sports, or during acute-care appointments. Other strategies could include school-based screening programs or screening in other community settings.

Interventions/Treatment

Stage 1 hypertension in children is treated with drug and lifestyle interventions, although drugs are not recommended as first-line therapy.[6] Lifestyle interventions for hypertension include

weight reduction in children who are overweight or obese coupled with increased physical activity and limited salt intake, as well as education and counseling. The NHBPEP recommends drug treatments for children with stage 2 hypertension or for hypertension that does not respond to lifestyle modification.[6] Numerous drug interventions have been approved to treat hypertension in children, including diuretics, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, angiotensin receptor blockers, beta blockers, and vasodilators (**Table 1**). Interventions for secondary hypertension depend upon the underlying cause and therefore vary greatly.

Current Clinical Practice

Current screening practice for elevated blood pressure typically involves measurement of blood pressure in office-based health care settings as part of well-child or sports preparticipation examinations, often in conjunction with other vital signs and growth parameters. NHBPEP centile charts are then used to interpret SBP and DBP levels and categorize them as normal, prehypertension, or hypertension based on a child's age, height, and sex. A simplified version has been proposed that has only one threshold value of abnormal SBP and DBP by sex, for each year of the child's life from age 3 to 18 years.[25]

As stated earlier, the NHBPEP recommends repeating blood pressure measurements on two more occasions in children in whom a single elevated SBP or DBP reading has been noted. This is to ensure that subsequent clinical actions are taken based on blood pressure values that are truly elevated, rather than values that are falsely elevated due to either measurement error or anxiety and discomfort in the child (known as "white coat hypertension"). Compliance with this practice in clinical settings in the United States is not known. Based on a cohort study of 14,187 children seen in outpatient departments in the United States, of whom 507 (3.6%) had elevated blood pressures, only one quarter of children (131 [26%]) had a diagnosis of hypertension documented in their electronic health record, suggesting that repeat blood pressure measures had not been obtained in the majority to confirm or exclude hypertension.[16]

The subsequent clinical workup of children in whom hypertension has been diagnosed aims to identify possible underlying causes of hypertension, detect comorbid conditions, and determine the presence of any target end-organ damage. The NHBPEP recommends a structured approach to identifying possible underlying causes, with a workup that includes history, physical examination, laboratory testing, and imaging. A more detailed search for underlying causes and evaluation for end-organ damage should be used in children who are at greatest risk of secondary hypertension, including those in younger age groups and those with stage 2 hypertension.[7] The initial management of children with confirmed hypertension is directed at identifying and correcting any underlying causes and controlling or monitoring blood pressure. Clinical decisions regarding initiation of therapy depend on the level of blood pressure, presence of end-organ damage, comorbid conditions, and associated risk factors. Lifestyle intervention options including alterations to diet, exercise, and weight loss are recommended as the initial approach in most children. Several classes of drugs are approved for treatment of hypertension in children. Drugs are usually initiated in children with symptomatic hypertension, end-organ damage, stage 1 hypertension that does not respond to nondrug intervention, and stage 2 hypertension.

Recommendations of Other Groups

Numerous organizations, including the American Heart Association,[26] the NHBPEP,[6] and the NHBLI's Expert Panel on Integrated Guidelines for Cardiovascular Health and Risk Reduction in Children and Adolescents[8] recommend routine screening of asymptomatic children for high blood pressure during office visits beginning at age 3 years, and confirmation with at least two subsequent measures prior to a diagnosis of hypertension.[6, 8] The American Academy of Family Physicians contend that there is insufficient evidence for or against routine screening for high blood pressure in children and adolescents.[7] The American Academy of Pediatrics does not have a specific policy statement on screening asymptomatic, general-risk children and adolescents for hypertension.

CHAPTER 2. METHODS

Key Questions and Analytic Framework

Using the methods of the USPSTF, which are fully described in **Appendix A**, and with the input of members of the USPSTF, we developed an analytic framework (**Figure**) and key questions to guide our literature search and review.

Key Questions

1. Is screening for hypertension in children/adolescents effective in delaying the onset of or reducing adverse health outcomes related to hypertension?
2. What is the diagnostic accuracy of screening tests for elevated blood pressure in children/adolescents?
3. What is the association between hypertension in children/adolescents and hypertension and other intermediate outcomes in adults?
4. What are the adverse effects of screening for hypertension in children/adolescents, including labeling and anxiety?
5. What is the effectiveness of drug, nondrug, and combination interventions for treating primary hypertension in children/adolescents?
6. What is the effectiveness of drug, nondrug, and combination interventions initiated for the treatment of primary hypertension in children/adolescents for reducing blood pressure and other intermediate outcomes in adults?
7. What is the effectiveness of drug, nondrug, and combination interventions initiated for the treatment of primary hypertension in children/adolescents for reducing adverse health outcomes in adults related to primary hypertension?
8. What are the adverse effects of drug, nondrug, and combination interventions for treating primary hypertension in children/adolescents?

Three contextual questions were also requested by the USPSTF to help inform the report. Contextual questions were not reviewed using systematic review methodology.

Contextual Questions

1. What are the main risk factors for primary hypertension in children/adolescents?
2. What is the prevalence of secondary hypertension in asymptomatic children/adolescents in primary care settings?
3. What are the optimal ages at which to initiate screening and optimal time intervals at which to repeat screening children/adolescents for hypertension?

Search Strategies

We searched the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials and the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (through July 2012) and MEDLINE (1946–July 9, 2012) for relevant studies

and systematic reviews. Complete search strategies are described in **Appendix A1**. We also manually reviewed reference lists of included studies.

Study Selection

We selected studies on the basis of inclusion and exclusion criteria developed for each key question (see **Appendix A2** for details). All citations identified through searches and other sources were imported into EndNote v.X3 and were independently reviewed by two investigators for inclusion/exclusion. Discrepancies regarding inclusion/exclusion of full-text papers were resolved through consensus. We included studies of screening for hypertension in asymptomatic children and adolescents and studies of benefits and harms of interventions for childhood hypertension. For studies of diagnostic accuracy, we required that studies include a reference standard comparison and provide adequate data to reproduce 2 x 2 tables, if not reported. Longitudinal cohort studies were included to address the tracking of hypertension from childhood to adulthood. We excluded studies of interventions for treatment of obesity and lipid disorders in children, as these populations are covered by other USPSTF publications.[27, 28] We also excluded studies focusing on secondary hypertension, both the treatment of elevated blood pressure in these patients and the treatment of the underlying conditions. In addition, we excluded studies with total populations of less than 30 participants. **Appendix A3** shows the results of our literature search and selection process. **Appendix A4** shows studies that were excluded at the full-text level with reasons for exclusion.

Data Abstraction and Quality Rating

One investigator abstracted details about the patient population, study designs, testing methods, analysis, followup, and results, and a second investigator checked data abstraction for accuracy. For studies of interventions, we also abstracted data on dose in drug studies. By using predefined criteria developed by the USPSTF[29] and others for additional criteria for diagnostic accuracy studies,[30] two investigators rated the quality of studies as good, fair, or poor and resolved discrepancies by consensus (**Appendix A5**).

Data Synthesis

We assessed the overall strength of the body of evidence for each key question as good, fair, or poor using methods developed by the USPSTF, based on the number, quality, and size of studies, consistency of results among studies, and directness of evidence.[29] The limited number of studies and differences in study design and methods precluded us from conducting meta-analyses. Results are presented in narrative format and, where possible, include ranges and 95 percent confidence intervals (CIs). For studies of diagnostic accuracy, we constructed 2 x 2 tables and calculated sensitivity, specificity, predictive values, and 95 percent CIs, if not already reported. Pooling of results from diagnostic accuracy studies was also not possible due to heterogeneity across studies.

External Review

This draft report was reviewed by content experts, USPSTF members, Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) Project Officers, and AHRQ's collaborative partners (**Appendix A6**).

CHAPTER 3. RESULTS

Key Question 1. Is Screening for Hypertension in Children/Adolescents Effective in Delaying the Onset of or Reducing Adverse Health Outcomes Related to Hypertension?

We identified no studies that examined the direct effect of screening for hypertension in children or adolescents in delaying the onset of or reducing adverse health outcomes related to hypertension.

Key Question 2. What Is the Diagnostic Accuracy of Screening Tests for Elevated Blood Pressure in Children/Adolescents?

Summary

Two studies provided evidence on the sensitivity and specificity of screening tests for elevated blood pressure. The studies employed different reference standards, but reported similar sensitivities (0.65 and 0.72) and specificities (0.75 and 0.92). Positive predictive values for both studies were low (0.37 and 0.17). Twelve other studies that did not meet inclusion criteria due to the inability to construct 2 x 2 tables and/or failure to apply a reference standard reported a wide range of positive predictive values (0.04 to 0.53).

Evidence

We identified one fair-quality study that provided evidence on the diagnostic accuracy of clinic blood pressure measurements compared with ambulatory monitoring (**Table 2**, **Appendixes B1** and **B2**).[31] One hundred and five Greek children and adolescents (mean age, 13 years) who were referred to a specialty hypertension clinic were enrolled in a prospective study that compared the diagnostic accuracy of office, home, and ambulatory blood pressure measurement. For the purposes of this review, only office-based blood pressure was included as the index test, as home blood pressure monitoring is outside the scope of this report. Office blood pressure was measured three times at each of two clinic visits, and hypertension was diagnosed in those children with readings above the 95th percentile, according to published NHBPEP normative values.[6] This was compared with a reference standard of 24-hour ambulatory monitoring at 20-minute intervals. Hypertension was again diagnosed in children with readings above the 95th percentile as a result of ambulatory blood pressure measurement, although authors used different normative values for ambulatory blood pressure measurement than the NHBPEP standards.[32] Compared with ambulatory measurement, office-based blood pressure measurement had a sensitivity of 0.65 (95% CI, 0.45 to 0.80) and a specificity of 0.75 (95% CI, 0.63 to 0.84). The corresponding positive predictive value was 0.37 (95% CI, 0.28 to 0.47) and the negative

predictive value was 0.63 (95% CI, 0.53 to 0.72). This study has some important limitations. All of the participants were referred for evaluation at a specialty clinic, and thus may not be representative of a true screened population of asymptomatic children. In addition, the use of different normative values according to testing method is a potential source of bias.

A second, fair-quality study selected a random sample of 10 percent of children whose initial (i.e., screening) blood pressure test was negative and who went on to have further blood pressure tests to assess if they were true negatives or false negatives (**Table 2**, **Appendixes B1** and **B2**).[33] Among tenth grade students (n = 9,017), the sensitivity and specificity of initial elevated blood pressure for persistent elevation of blood pressure were 0.72 (95% CI, 0.65 to 0.78) and 0.92 (95% CI, 0.91 to 0.92) respectively, but positive predictive value was limited at 0.17 (95% CI, 0.15 to 0.20). The school-based setting for this study may be useful for screening interventions, but the authors' use of a sample of children screening negative rather than the entire population of children screening negative to create the 2 x 2 tables may have caused bias in the diagnostic accuracy values derived from this study.

We identified 12 additional studies that compared one or more index measurements of blood pressure with subsequent reference measurements but failed to apply the reference tests to participants who initially screened negative (**Appendix B3**).[34-45] These studies also did not meet our inclusion criteria for this key question, as they did not provide enough data to recreate 2 x 2 tables (or calculate sensitivity and specificity). Most studies were of school-based screening and were highly variable in defining a positive screening test. For example, some used a conventional cut-off point of greater than the 90th or 95th percentile based on NHBEP centiles to define hypertension, but others used cohort-specific data to define their own normative values.[35, 36] Others used a lower threshold to define a positive screen (e.g., blood pressure greater than the 70th percentile[44]) or used absolute SBP and DBP values rather than percentiles to define a positive screening test.[38, 39, 42, 43] Positive predictive values among the studies ranged from 0.04 to 0.53. The reason for this heterogeneity is unclear and did not appear to be related to the populations, prevalence of hypertension, method of testing, or thresholds used to define positive tests. Considered as a whole, only approximately one quarter (median positive predictive value, 0.26) of children and adolescents who initially screened positive were subsequently diagnosed with hypertension.

Key Question 3. What Is the Association Between Hypertension in Children/Adolescents and Hypertension and Other Intermediate Outcomes in Adults?

Summary

Longitudinal studies provided some evidence on the association between elevated blood pressure or hypertension in childhood and adulthood (seven studies), carotid intima media thickness (two studies), and microalbuminuria (one study). The studies used different thresholds for defining elevated blood pressure and hence hypertension in childhood, and different definitions of hypertension in adults. The sensitivities and specificities of elevated blood pressure or hypertension from childhood to adult hypertension ranged from 0 to 0.66 and 0.77 to 1,

respectively. Positive predictive values (i.e., the probability of adult hypertension given the presence of hypertension in childhood) ranged from 0.19 to 0.65. Four studies reported significant associations between elevated blood pressure in childhood and hypertension in adults, with odds ratios (ORs) ranging from 1.1 to 4.5 and relative risks from 1.5 to 9. The two studies that reported associations between childhood hypertension and carotid intima media thickness in adulthood provided conflicting findings. One found a very weak but not independently significant association, whereas the other found no significant association in 12- to 17-year-olds. Childhood hypertension was significantly associated with microalbuminuria in black adults but not white adults in a single study. We found no evidence for associations between hypertension in childhood and other intermediate or final hypertension-related outcomes in adulthood (e.g., left ventricular hypertrophy and other cardiovascular outcomes).

Evidence

We identified 10 studies that reported on the presence of hypertension (or elevated blood pressure) in children and the presence of hypertension or other intermediate outcomes in adulthood (**Table 3**, **Appendix B4**).[24, 46-54] We did not formally quality-rate these studies, though characteristics related to study quality are included in **Table 3**. Many of the studies had methodological shortcomings, making interpretation and direct comparisons of results difficult. In some studies, it was unclear if blood pressure thresholds in childhood were cohort-specific or based on standardized values.[24, 46, 49, 51, 52, 54] The definition of hypertension in childhood varied among the studies, with threshold values ranging from >80th percentile to >95th percentile, while three of the studies did not provide a definition of childhood hypertension.[47, 52, 54] The studies drew data from five cohorts: the Bogalusa Heart Study,[46, 49, 52, 54] the Muscatine Study,[51] the Fels Longitudinal Study,[24, 47] the Young Finns Study,[50, 53] and a cohort of children in Boston.[48] The studies reported either the association or diagnostic value of elevated childhood blood pressure in predicting hypertension,[24, 46-48, 50, 51, 54] carotid intima media thickness,[52, 53] or microalbuminuria[49] in adults.

Elevated blood pressure or hypertension. The most direct evidence on presence of hypertension in childhood and incidence of hypertension in adulthood comes from analysis of data from the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study.[50] This well-conducted, longitudinal study enrolled 3,596 children in Finland ages 3 to 18 years and provided followup for 2,204 participants at 30 to 45 years. Prehypertension or hypertension—defined according to NHBPEP charts—at ages 3 to 9 years was significantly predictive of hypertension in adulthood in both men (OR, 2.8 [95% CI, 1.5 to 5.1]) and women (OR, 2.4 [95% CI, 1.1 to 5.2]). Results were similar for measures in older children and adolescents (ages 12 to 18 years). A second, smaller (n=493) analysis of data from the Fels Longitudinal Study used age- and sex-based least squares means (rather than standardized charts) to retrospectively determine the presence of hypertension in childhood and its association with hypertension in adulthood.[24] Results from this study were consistent with the Finnish study, finding that children with blood pressure readings that exceeded study-determined thresholds were significantly more likely to be hypertensive in adulthood. ORs ranged from 3.5 to 3.8 for boys ages 5 to 13 years and from 2.7 to 4.5 for girls ages 5 to 18 years. The exception is for boys ages 14 to 18 years, in whom high blood pressure was not significantly predictive of hypertension in adulthood (OR, 1.1 [95% CI, 0.5 to 2.4]).[24]

Studies used a variety of thresholds to differentiate between normal and elevated blood pressure in childhood and the accuracy of these measures in predicting high blood pressure or hypertension in adulthood. One study of 317 children with blood pressure measures at age 10 years and followup at age 20 years found blood pressure cut-offs between >75th percentile and >99th percentile in childhood provided moderate sensitivity (up to 0.66) and high specificity (up to >0.99), as well as moderate positive predictive value (up to 0.65) for predicting blood pressure >90th percentile in adulthood.[48] Overall, positive predictive values for blood pressure >90th percentile in adulthood ranged from 0.21 (in men) and 0.19 (in women) to 0.58 and 0.65, depending on the cut-off used in childhood in this study. In comparison, a study of data from the Bogalusa Heart Study (a longitudinal study of Louisiana school children)[46] used a cohort-specific cut-off of >80th percentile to define childhood hypertension. An earlier analysis of Bogalusa Heart Study data found that using a blood pressure cut-off of >80th percentile in children provided the best balance of sensitivity and specificity for predicting hypertension in adulthood compared with higher thresholds, though sensitivity was low (range, 0.0 to 0.33 for SBP and DBP) regardless of cut-off.[54]

Three studies reported the incidence of elevated blood pressure in childhood and subsequent risk of hypertension in adulthood.[46, 47, 51] An analysis of Bogalusa Heart Study data found that after 15 years of followup, children (age range, 5 to 14 years; mean age not reported) in the highest quintile of SBP and DBP at baseline were about three times more likely to be hypertensive as adults when compared with children in the lower three quintiles (risk ratio, 3.6 [95% CI, 2.5 to 5.1] and 2.5 [95% CI, 1.8 to 3.6], respectively).[46] Results from two other studies were consistent, finding that higher SBP or DBP in childhood increased risk of hypertension in adulthood, though one study compared a higher with lower DBP at baseline and incidence of hypertension in adulthood,[47] and the other reported absolute rates of elevated blood pressure in adulthood among children with blood pressure readings above the cohort-specific 90th percentile.[51]

Other intermediate outcomes. Two studies reported on incidence of carotid intima media thickness in adulthood and its relationship to blood pressure in childhood.[52, 53] One study (n=3,596) found that SBP >80th percentile in adolescence was very mildly associated with presence of carotid intima media thickness in adulthood (regression coefficient, 0.013; $p<0.001$), though its clinical significance is unclear.[53] The second study (n=486) found no association between an undefined childhood SBP risk and incidence of carotid intima media thickness in adulthood (highest quintile vs. lower three quintiles: OR, 1 [95% CI, 0.8 to 1.25]).[52]

A third study of 2,122 children from the Bogalusa Heart Study examined the association of childhood blood pressure (mean age, 10 years) with microalbuminuria in adulthood (mean age, 26 years).[49] In black participants, regression modeling found that SBP, DBP, and the annual change in SBP and DBP from childhood to adulthood were independent predictors of development of microalbuminuria. However, neither SBP, DBP, nor annual changes in these measures were significantly associated with microalbuminuria in white participants.

We identified no studies analyzing associations between elevated blood pressure or hypertension in childhood and other intermediate outcomes in adulthood (e.g., left ventricular hypertrophy and other cardiovascular outcomes).

Key Question 4. What Are the Adverse Effects of Screening for Hypertension in Children/Adolescents, Including Labeling and Anxiety?

We identified one good-quality study meeting inclusion criteria for Key Question 4.[56] In this comparative, prospective study in Ontario, Canada, 85 children ages 10 to 18 years with SBP at or above the 85th percentile for their age and sex were enrolled. These children were identified as having elevated blood pressure after repeat screening of a population-based cohort. Eighty-five age- and sex-matched children from the same community were identified as controls. Rates of school absenteeism did not change significantly in the year after the children were identified as having elevated blood pressure compared with preidentification rates and also when compared with the control group (both total and illness days increased in both groups; $p>0.05$ for between-group differences). Personality testing (assertiveness and type A characteristics) of a subset of the study subject pairs did not predict change in absenteeism. No other measures of adverse effects associated with screening were reported in this study.

Key Question 5. What Is the Effectiveness of Drug, Nondrug, and Combination Interventions for Treating Primary Hypertension in Children/Adolescents?

Summary

Fourteen randomized, controlled trials (RCTs) of interventions for hypertension in children and adolescents met inclusion criteria, including seven drug trials, one trial of a drug combined with a lifestyle intervention, and six trials of lifestyle interventions. All of the drug trials, none of which examined the same drugs, reported short-term reductions in the absolute level of blood pressure and/or increased proportions of children achieving blood pressure <95th percentile for their age, sex, and height. The antihypertensive effects were of variable magnitude and not consistently present for a given agent, varied for SBP and DBP, and were not always significantly different from placebo (or this difference was not reported). None of the drug trials were longer than 4 weeks in duration. The one trial of a drug combined with a lifestyle modification in a school setting showed long-term effectiveness, but was an intensive intervention. Lifestyle modification was largely ineffective among the trials, although one school-based trial of increased number of physical education classes demonstrated statistically significant reductions in blood pressure when compared with untreated controls. A full review of the effectiveness of treatment for the individual causes of secondary hypertension is beyond the scope of this review; therefore, this key question focuses on the treatment of primary hypertension.

Evidence

Fourteen RCTs (in 15 publications) of treatment for hypertension in children and adolescents met inclusion criteria (**Appendix B5**),[35, 57-70] including seven drug trials (**Table 4**), one trial of a

drug combined with a lifestyle intervention (two publications; **Table 5**), and six trials of lifestyle interventions (**Table 6**). We did not identify any observational studies that met our inclusion criteria. All trials were rated fair-quality; however, the majority of the studies were on the lower end of the continuum of fair-quality studies, mainly due to inadequate reporting of randomization, concealment of treatment allocation, and lack of information about blinding of outcome assessors and/or care providers (**Appendix B6**). None of the trials had a fatal flaw that would downgrade them to poor quality. The proportion of children with primary hypertension reported in the included studies ranged from 31[61] to 56 percent.[65] Other included studies attempted to exclude participants with secondary hypertension, but most failed to report the proportion of participants with primary or secondary hypertension.[35, 57, 58, 60, 63, 64, 66, 68-70]

Table 7 summarizes the effect of treatment on blood pressure as the mean difference from baseline and/or placebo, as reported, for all intervention types.

Drug interventions. The seven included trials of drug interventions all examined different drugs (**Tables 4** and **7**; **Appendix B5**), therefore meta-analysis was not possible. Drugs included extended-release metoprolol succinate,[57] candesartan,[69] telmisartan,[70] amlodipine,[61] extended-release felodipine,[68] eplerenone,[65] and bisoprolol fumarate/hydrochlorothiazide combination.[67] The included studies typically involved two phases, an initial RCT lasting up to 4 weeks in which the active drug (in different doses) was compared with placebo, followed in some trials by a longer period of up to 1 year of observation providing only safety data. None of the studies provided outcomes of efficacy beyond 4 weeks. The number of participants in the studies ranged from 77 to 304, and all studies were conducted in clinic settings in various countries; most, but not all, included at least one site in the United States.

Percentage achieving normotensive blood pressure. Overall ranges for children achieving normotensive status (based on varying definitions) ranged from 15 to 86 percent in patients taking drug treatments and 11 to 48 percent in patients taking placebo. The following studies reported the percentages of participants achieving blood pressure <95th percentile (or the <90th percentile[68]) for their age, sex, and height: extended-release metoprolol succinate, 46 percent (compared with placebo, 26%; p values not reported);[57] amlodipine: SBP, 33.3 percent, DBP, 45 percent for primary hypertension (compared with placebo: SBP, 29.4%, DBP, 47.6%; p-values not reported);[61] 15.2 to 19.4 percent for various doses of extended-release felodipine (compared with 11.4% for placebo; p-values not reported);[68] candesartan, 54 to 65 percent for various doses (compared with placebo, 33.3%; $p<0.05$);[69] and telmisartan, 79.2 to 85.7 percent for high dose (compared with placebo, 27.3% to 33.3%; $p=0.10$) and 50.0 to 68.2 percent for low dose (compared with placebo but values not reported; $p=0.325$), depending on the child's age.[70]

Mean reductions in blood pressure. With the exception of one outlier, the results of the included studies showed significant reductions with some doses of some drugs in mean SBP ranging from 2 to 10 mm Hg, and from 0.4 to 8 mm Hg mean DBP, from baseline to followup. Similarly, SBP reductions were 0 to 9 mm Hg and DBP reductions were 0.5 to 10 mm Hg between intervention and placebo groups. One study of eplerenone 50 mg per day reported a small mean increase in SBP and no change in DBP, and for all studies, some doses of active interventions were not effective and various drugs were only effective for SBP and not DBP, or vice versa.

Drug combined with lifestyle interventions. One trial (in two publications) examined an intervention that combined education, support, and dietary change with a propranolol/chlorthalidone drug combination[58, 59] (**Tables 5** and **7**; **Appendix B5**).

The school-based ADAPT (A Dietary/Exercise Alteration Program Trial), which included a propranolol/chlorthalidone drug combination, was the only trial identified that showed effectiveness in reducing blood pressure over a long followup period.[58, 59] The intervention included a program consisting of nutrition education and promotion of diet modification to children and parents (i.e., educational materials, cooking classes for parents, individual dietary consultations, pledges, t-shirt rewards), expanded community availability of low-sodium foods in grocery stores, restaurants, and school lunches, and a school-based exercise component. Berenson et al. found that both SBP and DBP decreased significantly between baseline and 6-month followup (SBP, -7.6 mm Hg [$p<0.0001$]; DBP, -6.9 mm Hg [$p<0.01$]) compared with the control group. These results were not sustained 30 months after treatment, at which time SBP had increased from baseline values in both the intervention (+1.4 mm Hg) and control groups (+3.5 mm Hg), though DBP values remained lower than baseline values (-4.2 and -3.3 mm Hg, respectively).

The trial had methodologic flaws, including unclear loss to followup.[58, 59]

Lifestyle interventions. Six trials of lifestyle interventions were identified, the majority of which included support related to the interventions (e.g., regular check-ins) in addition to dietary, exercise, meditation, and progressive muscle relaxation[35, 60, 62-64, 66] (**Tables 6** and **7**; **Appendix B5**) only one of which demonstrated statistically significant reductions in blood pressure when compared with untreated controls.[63]

One small school-based trial from Denmark compared the effects of three classes of physical education in addition to the existing two physical education classes (i.e., total of five classes per week) for a period of 8 months. Hypertensive children randomized to the additional exercise group had a significant SBP decrease of 4.9 mm Hg and a DBP decrease of 3.8 mm Hg compared with the usual level of physical education classes after 8 months ($p<0.05$ for both).[63]

Another trial comparing children randomized to a low-sodium diet combined with personalized support and/or potassium chloride supplementation or usual care found that the low-sodium portion of the intervention was only effective in reducing blood pressure for girls compared with placebo, but not for boys at 36-month followup.[66]

Other studies of dietary changes,[60, 64] meditation,[62] and progressive muscle relaxation[35] reported no difference in blood pressure changes between intervention and control groups.

Key Question 6. What Is the Effectiveness of Drug, Nondrug, and Combination Interventions Initiated for the Treatment of Primary Hypertension in Children/Adolescents for Reducing Blood Pressure and Other Intermediate Outcomes in Adults?

We identified no studies that reported on the effectiveness of treatments for primary childhood hypertension and subsequent reduction of blood pressure or other intermediate outcomes in adulthood.

Key Question 7. What Is the Effectiveness of Drug, Nondrug, and Combination Interventions Initiated for the Treatment of Primary Hypertension in Children/Adolescents for Reducing Adverse Health Outcomes in Adults Related to Primary Hypertension?

We identified no studies that reported on the effectiveness of treatments for primary childhood hypertension and subsequent reduction of adverse health outcomes in adulthood.

Key Question 8. What Are the Adverse Effects of Drug, Nondrug, and Combination Interventions for Treating Primary Hypertension in Children/Adolescents?

Summary

Drug interventions for treating primary hypertension in children appear to be well-tolerated, though high-quality data are lacking in this population, as most studies enrolled a mixture of children with primary and secondary hypertension. Across one good-quality and 10 fair-quality studies, there were no significant differences between treated and untreated children in either the proportion experiencing an adverse event or in withdrawals due to adverse events, and serious adverse events were rarely reported. One additional fair-quality trial noted that a combination of bisoprolol and hydrochlorothiazide was associated with lower adverse event rates than placebo. Pooled data from numerous RCTs found no difference between active treatments and placebo groups in incidence of specific harms, including headache, cardiac events, gastrointestinal events, and cough. Evidence on adverse events associated with interventions that combined drug and lifestyle modifications is extremely limited. A study of a combination of drug and lifestyle interventions reported no serious adverse events in the active treatment group compared with untreated children. We identified no studies reporting on harms associated with nondrug treatments.

Evidence

Drug interventions. Eleven RCTs[57, 61, 65, 68-70, 73-77] of drug monotherapy and one trial of combination drug therapy[67] reported safety data (**Table 8**). One study was rated good-quality;[73] the remainder were of fair-quality, primarily due to failure to adequately report method of randomization and allocation concealment and lack of details about blinding (**Appendix B6**). All were dose-ranging studies that included a placebo arm or a placebo washout phase. Four of the studies included only primary hypertension patients,[57, 68-70] while the other studies enrolled a mix

of patients with primary and secondary hypertension.[61, 65, 67, 73-77] The number of children enrolled in the studies ranged from 76 to 304, mean ages ranged from 12 to 17 years, and duration of followup for harms data ranged from 4 weeks to 1 year (in studies with open-label phases).

Adverse event data were often poorly reported, and many did not include data from placebo arms/phases but rather reported longer-term data on active treatments only from open-label study phases. Five studies of monotherapy reported similar proportions of patients experiencing any adverse event between active treatment (range, 27% to 77%) and placebo (range, 25% to 66%) arms.[65, 68, 70, 73, 74] One study of a combination of bisoprolol plus hydrochlorothiazide compared with placebo found that children taking bisoprolol plus hydrochlorothiazide had lower overall rates of any adverse events compared with children taking placebo (53% vs. 75%; p=0.05) after 12 weeks of followup.[67] Withdrawals due to adverse events ranged from 0 to 7 percent in children receiving active treatments[57, 61, 67-70, 73-77] and 0 to 6.2 percent in placebo groups,[57, 67, 69, 70, 73, 74] though, again, not all studies reported events in placebo groups/phases. Serious harms were rarely reported. One study reported two cases of patients with serious harms (pneumonia and metometrorrhagia) taking metoprolol[57] and one study reported one serious adverse event (near syncope and elevated creatinine) in a patient who received an incorrect dose of telmisartan. A third study reported eight cases of serious adverse events in 304 patients, though none were considered to be treatment related.[65] A fourth study reported fewer serious adverse events, most commonly severe hypertension, in the active treatment group than the placebo group (2% vs. 16%; p=0.02).[67] No deaths were reported in any of the studies.

Headache was described as the most common specific adverse event in most studies, with rates ranging from 2 to 33 percent in children receiving active treatments among the studies that reported data.[57, 67, 68, 70, 74, 77] Only two studies included comparative rates for placebo, with no incidence of headache noted in those patients compared with 11 percent of active treatment patients in one study[70] and 31 versus 26 percent (placebo vs. combination treatment) in another study.[67] Other commonly reported adverse events associated with active treatments were cough, upper respiratory infection, and gastrointestinal events, including nausea and diarrhea, though specific rates were not always reported.[57, 61, 67-70, 74-77]

More detailed data on specific adverse events associated with drug treatments for childhood hypertension are available from two analyses of trials submitted to the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) over a 7-year period. Neither study met criteria for systematic review and conclusions from included data are potentially subject to bias, as there was inadequate reporting of searches, inclusion criteria, quality rating, and methods used to pool data. One study provided an analysis of a series of patient-level data from 1,707 children (mean age, 12 years; 62% male) from 10 placebo-controlled RCTs submitted to the FDA.[78] Event rates were pooled for all active treatments—including amlodipine, benazepril, enalapril, felodipine, fosinopril, irbesartan, lisinopril, losartan, quinapril, and ramipril—and compared with placebo rates. Overall adverse event rates were similar between active treatment groups and placebo groups among the included studies (0.83 vs. 0.76 per patient, respectively; p=0.37). There were no significant differences between active treatments and placebo for any adverse event, including headache (47% vs. 48%; p=0.68), cardiac events (16% vs. 8%; p=0.5), gastrointestinal events (24% vs. 23%; p=0.51), syncope (8% vs. 6%; p=0.35), asthma (12% vs. 11%; p=0.58), and elevated liver function tests

(7% vs. 7%; p=0.51).[78] The second FDA study compared the incidence of cough in hypertensive children (mean age, 13 years; 61% male) treated with active interventions (n=748) or placebo (n=551).[79] Based on data from eight placebo-controlled trials, there was no difference in incidence of cough between active treatment (3% of patients) or placebo groups (3% of patients; p=0.86) among the included studies.

Drug combined with lifestyle interventions. One fair-quality trial (ADAPT) reported no adverse events in children treated with propanolol plus chlorthalidone in addition to lifestyle intervention focusing on dietary modification and exercise compared with untreated children[58] **(Table 8**).

Lifestyle interventions. We did not identify any studies of lifestyle modification interventions that reported adverse events.

CHAPTER 4. DISCUSSION

Summary of Review Findings

A summary of the evidence is provided in **Table 9**.

No studies addressed Key Question 1 to determine whether screening for hypertension in children and adolescents was effective at delaying the onset of or reducing the risk of health outcomes related to hypertension in children. In addition, no studies addressed Key Question 6 or 7 to provide evidence on the effectiveness of interventions for treating primary childhood hypertension for reducing blood pressure levels or other intermediate or clinical health outcomes in adulthood.

Only two studies provided evidence on the diagnostic accuracy of blood pressure screening (Key Question 2), with sensitivities of 0.65 and 0.72, specificities of 0.75 and 0.92, and positive predictive values of 0.37 and 0.17. One study involved children referred to a hypertension clinic in Greece and therefore may not be applicable to primary care settings in the United States. The other study involved school-based screening of 10th grade children, and therefore may not be generalizable to clinical settings or other age groups. Twelve additional studies provide data on the positive predictive value of screening for elevated blood pressure, which ranged widely from 4 to 53 percent. Taken together, these findings suggest that the sensitivity of blood pressure measurement to detect hypertension is moderate, and that a significant proportion of children who screen positive are likely to have normal blood pressure (i.e., the majority of children screened positive will be false positives). In addition to false-positive rates, the only evidence that explicitly examined the adverse effects of screening (Key Question 4) was obtained from a small study reporting that rates of school absenteeism did not change after children were identified as having elevated blood pressure. We found no evidence that examined other potential adverse effects of screening for hypertension.

Ten longitudinal studies provided evidence on the association between elevated blood pressure in childhood and hypertension, carotid intima media thickness, or microalbuminuria in adulthood (Key Question 3). All but two of the studies were based on longitudinal data from the United States, although methods to measure blood pressure and definitions of childhood and adult hypertension differed between studies. Although elevated blood pressure in childhood was significantly associated with hypertension in adults in four studies, with ORs ranging from 1.1 to 4.5 and relative risks from 1.5 to 9, the two studies that reported sensitivities and specificities of hypertension in childhood for adult hypertension provided widely differing estimates of 0.0 to 0.66 and 0.77 to 1.0, respectively. Only three studies examined the association between childhood hypertension and other intermediate outcomes related to hypertension in adults. The association of childhood hypertension and carotid intima media thickness was not clear from two studies. A single study found childhood hypertension was significantly associated with microalbuminuria in black adults but not white adults. We found no evidence for associations between hypertension in childhood and other intermediate or final hypertension-related outcomes in adulthood (e.g., left ventricular hypertrophy and other cardiovascular outcomes).

Fourteen studies provided evidence on the effectiveness of interventions to reduce blood pressure in young adolescents (Key Question 5); seven RCTs of monotherapy with drug interventions were small, of very short duration (≤4 weeks), on the lower spectrum of fair-quality, and were mostly limited to those with primary hypertension. All of the drug trials reported reductions in the absolute level of blood pressure and/or increased proportions of children achieving blood pressure <95th percentile for their age, sex, and height. However, the antihypertensive effects were of variable magnitude, were not consistently present for a given agent across both SBP and DBP, and were not always significantly different from placebo or baseline (or this difference was not reported). Moreover, none of the drugs were evaluated in more than one study. The mean age in the majority of the studies was 12 years, so generalizability of results to younger children is unknown. The only trial of combined drug and various lifestyle components that demonstrated evidence of sustained reduction of blood pressure after 6 months was an intensive, school-based intervention. Of six trials that assessed lifestyle interventions, only one, a small Danish school-based trial of increased number of exercise classes, reported a significant decrease in blood pressure after 8 months.

Drugs for treating primary hypertension in children were well-tolerated, with one of 13 studies showing significant differences in rates of adverse events and serious adverse events between active drug and placebo (Key Question 8). Harms studies were limited by quality and generalizability, as most enrolled a mixture of children with primary and secondary hypertension, used open-label periods to examine side effects, and had limited power to identify rare adverse events. We identified no studies reporting on harms associated with lifestyle interventions alone.

Contextual Questions

Contextual Question 1. What Are the Main Risk Factors for Primary Hypertension in Children/Adolescents?

According to evidence identified from a large number of epidemiological studies, numerous factors, both modifiable and not modifiable, have been linked with increased risk of primary hypertension in children, including obesity, low birth weight, lack of breastfeeding, sex, ethnicity, and family history of hypertension.[4, 10, 11, 14, 80-82] The evidence for the strength and independence of these associations varies markedly.

The association of increased BMI with hypertension has been established in several large epidemiologic studies.[11, 40, 80, 83-86] The most robust evidence comes from a large study by Rosner and colleagues who analyzed data from 11 separate studies with a total of 58,698 children and adolescents ages 1 to 17 years, of whom 59 percent were white, 31 percent black, and 11 percent Hispanic.[83] The prevalence of systolic hypertension (≥95th percentile) in children who had normal weight (i.e., BMI <85th percentile) was 4.8 to 6.5 percent in boys and 4.8 to 5.3 percent in girls (depending on ethnic group), but in overweight children (BMI ≥85th percentile), hypertension was two to three times more frequent, occurring in 14 to 18 percent of boys and 13 to 16 percent of girls.[83] A further study from primary care practices of 18,618 children ages 2 to 19 years, in whom 20 percent were overweight (BMI ≥95th percentile), found higher blood

pressure was significantly associated with BMI in all age groups and both sexes, including those in the youngest age group.[80] For example, the proportion of boys ages 2 to 5 years with SBP and/or DBP ≥95th percentile was 6 percent in those with BMI <85th percentile and 8 percent in those with BMI >95th percentile. In boys ages 6 to 10 years, corresponding proportions were 5 and 11 percent, 7 and 20 percent in boys ages 11 to 15 years, and 10 and 19 percent in boys ages 16 to 19 years. Sorof and colleagues reported that the prevalence of hypertension in adolescents was strongly and independently associated with increased BMI in 5,102 adolescents (mean age, 14 years); the prevalence of hypertension increased from 2 percent in those with BMI ≤5th percentile to 11 percent in those with BMI ≥95th percentile.[11]

The Rosner study also provides the most robust evidence on the associations between ethnicity and hypertension, as they were able to adjust for BMI and sex.[83] In boys, the prevalence of elevated SBP (≥95th percentile) was not significantly different between black and white boys (OR, 0.96 [95% CI, 0.87 to 1.05]; p=0.39). In comparison, Hispanic boys had significantly higher SBP than white boys (OR, 1.49 [95% CI, 1.31 to 1.68]; p<0.001). For girls, both blacks and Hispanics had significantly higher rates of SBP than white girls (OR, 1.16 [95% CI, 1.06 to 1.28]; p=0.001 and OR, 1.24 [95% CI, 1.08 to 1.43]; p=0.003, respectively). After adjusting for BMI, Hispanic boys continued to have significantly higher rates of SBP (OR, 1.29 [95% CI, 1.14 to 1.47]; p<0.001), whereas there remained no significant difference between black and white boys. After adjusting for BMI in girls, neither black nor Hispanic children had significantly different rates of SBP elevation. In boys, the prevalence of elevated DBP (≥95th percentile) was significantly greater in black boys (OR, 1.16 [95% CI, 1.04 to 1.30]; p=0.008) and Hispanic boys (OR, 1.32 [95% CI, 1.12 to 1.55]; p<0.001) than white boys, and both remained significant after adjusting for BMI (OR, 1.13 [95% CI, 1.01 to 1.26] and OR, 1.19 [95% CI, 1.01 to 1.40], respectively; p=0.04 for both comparisons). The crude rates of DBP were also significantly higher in black girls than white girls (OR, 1.15 [95% CI, 1.04 to 1.28]; p=0.008), but there was no significant difference between Hispanic girls and white girls (OR, 1.05 [95% CI, 0.88 to 1.24]; p=0.59), and adjusting for BMI did not alter these associations.

It is unclear whether having one or both parents with hypertension increases the risk of hypertension in childhood or adolescence. Some small, cross-sectional studies have noted this association,[87-90] while others have not.[91, 92] Based on current evidence, an association, if present, would be small. The largest study we identified (N=864) was a community-based study of young people ages 16 to 24 years who were screened for blood pressure some 8 years after their parents had been screened for blood pressure. A total of 29 percent of adolescents who had at least one parent with blood pressure in the top 10 percent of the distribution had a blood pressure score in the top 20 percent of distribution, resulting in a sensitivity of 0.27 and specificity of 0.84 for predicting elevated blood pressure.[93] The implications of this study are limited because NHBPEP definitions of hypertension were not used.

Breastfeeding has been shown to be protective against elevated blood pressure in several studies. A prospective cohort study of 7,276 children examined the association between type of infant feeding and blood pressure at age 7 years.[94] Breastfeeding was associated with lower SBP (0.8 mm Hg [95% CI, 0.1 to 1.5]) and DBP (0.6 mm Hg [95% CI, 0.1 to 1.0]) after adjusting for multiple confounders. An association was also noted between breastfeeding in premature, low birth weight infants (<1850 g) and lower blood pressure when measured in adolescence. A

similar association was reported in a another study of 301 children, in whom SBP at age 7 years was significantly higher in children who were exclusively bottle fed compared with those who received breast milk (mean, 94.2 mm Hg [range, 93.5 to 94.9] vs. 90.7 mm Hg [range, 89.9 to 91.7], respectively).[95]

Contextual Question 2. What is the Prevalence of Secondary Hypertension in Asymptomatic Children/Adolescents in Primary Care Settings?

Evidence on the prevalence of secondary hypertension is dependent on the populations of children studied, and there appears to be no accurate prevalence rates for asymptomatic children in ambulatory settings. Most evidence comes from children referred to pediatric specialty clinics following the detection of hypertension by screening or incidentally, or in children diagnosed with other conditions (e.g., renal abnormalities) in whom hypertension had also been noted. Among these populations, the prevalence of secondary hypertension varies inversely with age.[13, 17] In grade school-aged children (i.e., up to age 12 years), secondary hypertension accounts for 70 to 85 percent of cases.[12, 13, 17] In children younger than age 12 years, up to 85 percent diagnosed with secondary hypertension have underlying renal disease, most commonly one of the renal parenchymal diseases (e.g., glomerulonephritis, renal scarring due to reflux nephropathy, polycystic kidney disease, and chronic renal failure) or renovascular diseases (e.g., fibromuscular dysplasia.).[13, 17] Less common causes of secondary hypertension in children include aortic coarctation and endocrine disorders (e.g., phaeochromocytoma, hyperthyroidism) or relation to medications (e.g., oral contraceptives in adolescents, sympathomimetic drugs, dietary supplements).[13, 17] By the time a child reaches adolescence, hypertension is predominantly primary (85% to 95% of cases); the prevalence of secondary hypertension in adolescents is about 5 percent.[13, 96]

Contextual Question 3. What Are the Optimal Ages at Which to Initiate Screening and the Optimal Time Intervals at Which to Repeat Screening Children/Adolescents for Hypertension?

We identified no evidence on the optimal ages at which to initiate screening for hypertension or on ideal screening intervals. The American Academy of Family Physicians and other organizations recommend beginning routine screening at age 3 years,[6, 7] but this recommendation is not based on empirical evidence.

Limitations of the Review

We excluded nonEnglish-language articles, which could result in language bias. We did not search for studies published only as abstracts and could not formally assess for presence of publication bias with graphical or statistical methods because of small numbers of studies for each key question and differences in study design, populations, and outcomes assessed. We included observational studies for some key questions where trials were not available, which are more susceptible to bias and confounding than well-conducted randomized trials. When evidence

from settings more applicable to practice in the United States was sparse or unavailable, we included studies conducted in other countries, which could limit applicability. We included some studies that enrolled a small-to-moderate proportion of individuals with secondary hypertension, as many studies did not clearly report the populations with primary and secondary hypertension.

Emerging Issues/Next Steps

In adults, there is growing evidence for ambulatory blood pressure measurement and self-measured blood pressure (otherwise known as home monitoring) in diagnosis and monitoring in ambulatory and community settings. In adults, the importance of home monitoring is increasing, and these devices are now recommended in some settings for diagnosis of hypertension and monitoring of response to intervention. Advances in technology and electronic transmission of data also offer the potential to transmit blood pressure readings between patients' homes and clinicians' offices.

The evidence for the role of these devices in children is at an early stage. Approximately two thirds of pediatric nephrologists report that they use ambulatory blood pressure measurement in management of children with hypertension,[97] and one study found that valid readings of ambulatory blood pressure measurement can be obtained in the majority (84%) of children ages 3 to 18 years.[98] However, the current use and feasibility of ambulatory blood pressure measurement in pediatric practice in ambulatory settings is not known.

Ambulatory blood pressure measurement and home monitoring offer several potential advantages over clinic measures, such as the opportunity to gather a larger number of readings, and provide readings that are more representative of a child's blood pressure, at multiple points during the day and night and over multiple days. These readings may facilitate identifying children with patterns of blood pressure that may have diagnostic or prognostic significance, which cannot easily be identified with clinic-only measurements.[99-102]

White coat hypertension occurs when blood pressure readings obtained in a clinic setting are elevated, but readings obtained out of the clinic are normal. This has been reported to occur in between 1 and 62 percent of children. However, there is some evidence in adults to suggest that white coat hypertension may not be a benign condition, but may reflect underlying increased activity of the sympathetic nervous system and greater risk of cardiovascular outcomes than in those with normal blood pressure.[103] In children, there are no data on long-term outcomes, and the association between ambulatory blood pressure measurement and intermediate outcomes, such as carotid intima media thickness and left ventricular hypertrophy, is uncertain at this time.[101]

A second condition that has been identified using multiple blood pressure readings is masked hypertension (also known as reverse white coat hypertension, or white coat normotension), which occurs when clinic blood pressure is normal, but blood pressure measured using ambulatory blood pressure measurement or home devices is elevated. The prevalence in children is estimated at 7 to 10 percent.[102, 104] In adults, there is some evidence to suggest that masked hypertension is associated with elevated risk for cardiovascular outcomes,[105] while in children,

small studies suggest a possible association with intermediate outcomes, such as left ventricular hypertrophy, but there is no evidence on long-term outcomes.[102, 104]

The use of ambulatory blood pressure measurement or home monitoring could also potentially be useful for monitoring children with confirmed hypertension, including more accurate and more rapid titration of antihypertensive intervention and determining whether side effects of interventions are associated with levels of blood pressure.[101] Its role in children is unknown, however, and there are currently several problems with obtaining and interpreting measurements from these devices. Few ambulatory blood pressure measurement and home devices have been validated for use in children, raising concerns regarding accuracy,[101, 106] particularly at the lower levels of SBP and DBP.[106] In addition, the measurements and pattern of readings from ambulatory blood pressure measurement and home devices need to be interpreted and compared with normative data. Unlike adults, in whom normative data for ambulatory blood pressure measurement have been correlated with end-organ damage and cardiovascular outcomes, the normative data on ambulatory blood pressure measurement in children are limited, may not be representative of current ambulatory blood pressure measurement devices, and are not from children in the United States.[32, 106, 107] In addition, blood pressure norms may be changing due to the increasing prevalence of overweight and obesity in children and adolescents.

Future Research

We suggest that large observational studies include blood pressure measures and other cardiovascular risk factors obtained in children and adolescents, and have followup periods of many decades, given the time needed to develop clinical sequelae of hypertension, such as cardiovascular disease.

Further evidence is needed on the effectiveness and comparative effectiveness of drug and lifestyle interventions to reduce blood pressure in children with primary hypertension. There is a major gap on the effectiveness of all currently available medications approved by the FDA for hypertension in children, including older medications. Given that most children with primary hypertension will potentially require blood pressure lowering intervention for decades, such studies should include longer followup periods to determine effectiveness in these populations, including those followed in primary care rather than specialty settings, and include drug monotherapy and combinations of antihypertensive drugs (such as stepped care regimens), including measures of long-term compliance. Improving the evidence for the safety of antihypertensive medications also requires further studies of all FDA-approved medications. Our finding of mixed outcomes of lifestyle interventions suggests the need for further studies, particularly in U.S. settings. Some of the lifestyle interventions included numerous components, so study designs that take account of such complex interventions and identify the components that provide the greatest relative benefit are needed. Given the link between BMI and hypertension, the rising levels of overweight and obese children suggest this is an urgent priority.

A further major gap in the evidence is the effectiveness of interventions for primary childhood hypertension for reducing the level and or proportion of blood pressure or other intermediate outcomes in adulthood, or for subsequent reduction of adverse health outcomes in adults.

Determining the effects of interventions to reduce blood pressure on adverse health outcomes (e.g., cardiovascular outcomes) would require extended followup periods and, again, would be logistically challenging. However, it would be possible to assess the effects of interventions on blood pressure in young adults and on intermediate outcomes, such as structural changes in the heart or vasculature.

The lack of data on diagnostic accuracy of blood pressure devices represents a major gap in the current evidence base. First, studies of the diagnostic accuracy of blood pressure screening in primary care or community settings (e.g., schools) of nonreferred populations, with wide age ranges and varying characteristics are needed, that follow both children who screen positive and those who screen negative in order to calculate all measures of diagnostic accuracy. In addition, evidence is needed on the number and frequency of readings needed to make a diagnosis, and the comparative effectiveness of different types of devices to measure blood pressure, including newer devices that obtain multiple readings in one visit, home-based devices, and ambulatory blood pressure measurement. As noted above, ambulatory blood pressure measurement offers several potential advantages over clinic-based devices, but evidence of its value and comparative effectiveness over other screening devices is lacking. Given the importance of identifying children with secondary hypertension during screening, the use of blood pressure screening devices that distinguish primary and secondary hypertension based on level or pattern of blood pressure are needed. Such studies should also assess the adverse effects of screening, including the immediate effects—such as parent/clinic time and discomfort for the child—as well as adverse effects of children with false-positive screening results, such as labeling, effects on school or sports participation, and need for followup due to a positive screening result.

Finally, the centiles used to define hypertension in children and adolescents are based on normative values, unlike in adults, where they are based on cardiovascular risk. We identified some evidence that elevated blood pressure levels in childhood are associated with increased risk of hypertension in adults, but evidence for its association with other markers of hypertension-related end-organ damage were very limited. Adequately-sized cohort studies with long followup periods might allow refinement of these centiles to define thresholds of blood pressure in children that are associated with different levels of risk for adverse health outcomes, permitting more accurate risk assessment.

Conclusions

There is no direct evidence that screening for hypertension in children and adolescents reduces adverse health outcomes or delays the onset of hypertension. Blood pressure screening may be effective at identifying children with hypertension, though evidence is limited and false-positive rates were high. The presence of hypertension in childhood is associated with hypertension in adults, but with limited evidence for its association with end-organ damage markers in adults. Drug interventions for hypertension may be effective at lowering blood pressure with few serious side effects; however, studies of longer duration are needed to confirm results from short-term studies. Evidence on the effectiveness of combination drug and lifestyle interventions and lifestyle-only interventions is mixed, with most studies showing no sustained reduction in blood pressure. There is no evidence on whether treating hypertension in childhood affects subsequent

intermediate or clinical outcomes in adulthood.

REFERENCES

1. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Guide to Clinical Preventive Services. 3rd ed. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2002.
2. U. S. Preventive Services Task Force. Screening for high blood pressure: recommendations and rationale. *Am Fam Physician.* 2003;68:2019-22.
3. Flynn JT, Falkner BE. The importance of blood pressure screening in children. *J Pediatr*. 2009;155:299-300.
4. Din-Dzietham R, Liu Y, Bielo MV, Shamsa F. High blood pressure trends in children and adolescents in national surveys, 1963 to 2002. *Circulation.* 2007;116:1488-96.
5. Feber J, Ahmed M. Hypertension in children: new trends and challenges. *Clin Sci*. 2010;119:151-61.
6. National High Blood Pressure Education Program Working Group on High Blood Pressure in Children and Adolescents. The fourth report on the diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment of high blood pressure in children and adolescents. *Pediatrics.* 2004;114:555-76.
7. Luma GB, Spiotta RT; American Academy of Family Physicians. Hypertension in children and adolescents. *Am Fam Physician.* 2006;73:1558-68.
8. Expert Panel on Integrated Guidelines for Cardiovascular Health and Risk Reduction in Children and Adolescents; National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Expert panel on integrated guidelines for cardiovascular health and risk reduction in children and adolescents: summary report. *Pediatrics.* 2011;128(Suppl 5):S213-56.
9. Lurbe E, Álvarez J, Redon J. Diagnosis and treatment of hypertension in children. *Curr Hypertens Rep.* 2010;12:480-6.
10. Obarzanek E, Wu CO, Cutler JA, Kavey RW, Pearson GD, Daniels SR. Prevalence and incidence of hypertension in adolescent girls. *J Pediatr.* 2010;157:461-7.
11. Sorof JM, Lai D, Turner J, Poffenbarger T, Portman RJ. Overweight, ethnicity, and the prevalence of hypertension in school-aged children. *Pediatrics.* 2004;113:475-82.
12. Flynn JT, Alderman MH. Characteristics of children with primary hypertension seen at a referral center. *Pediatr Nephrol*. 2005;20:961-6.
13. Viera AJ, Neutze DM. Diagnosis of secondary hypertension: an age-based approach. *Am Fam Physician.* 2010;82:1471-8.
14. Muntner P, He J, Cutler JA, Wildman RP, Whelton PK. Trends in blood pressure among children and adolescents. *JAMA.* 2004;291:2107.
15. Brady TM, Solomon BS, Neu AM, Siberry GK, Parekh RS. Patient-, provider-, and clinic-level predictors of unrecognized elevated blood pressure in children. *Pediatrics.* 2010;125:e1286-92.
16. Hansen ML, Gunn PW, Kaelber DC, Hansen ML, Gunn PW, Kaelber DC. Underdiagnosis of hypertension in children and adolescents. *JAMA.* 2007;298:874-9.
17. Flynn JT. Evaluation and management of hypertension in childhood. *Prog Pediatr Cardiol.* 2001;12:177-88.
18. Litwin M, Niemirska A, Sladowska-Kozlowska J, et al. Regression of target organ damage in children and adolescents with primary hypertension. *Pediatr Nephrol*. 2010;25:2489-99.

19. Brady TM, Fivush B, Flynn JT, Parekh R. Ability of blood pressure to predict left ventricular hypertrophy in children with primary hypertension. *J Pediatr.* 2008;152:73-8.
20. McNiece KL, Gupta-Malhotra M, Samuels J, et al. Left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive adolescents: analysis of risk by 2004 National High Blood Pressure Education Program Working Group staging criteria. *Hypertension.* 2007;50:392-5.
21. Lande MB, Carson NL, Roy J, Meagher CC. Effects of childhood primary hypertension on carotid intima media thickness: a matched controlled study. *Hypertension.* 2006;48:40-4.
22. Laird WP, Fixler DE. Left ventricular hypertrophy in adolescents with elevated blood pressure: assessment by chest roentgenography, electrocardiography, and echocardiography. *Pediatrics.* 1981;67:255-9.
23. Lurbe E. Hypertension and target organ damage in children and adolescents. *J Hypertens*. 2007;25:1998-2000.
24. Sun SS, Grave GD, Siervogel RM, Pickoff AA, Arslanian SS, Daniels SR. Systolic blood pressure in childhood predicts hypertension and metabolic syndrome later in life. *Pediatrics.* 2007;119:237-46.
25. Kaelber DC, Pickett F. Simple table to identify children and adolescents needing further evaluation of blood pressure. *Pediatrics.* 2009;123:e972-4..
26. Pickering TG, Hall JE, Appel LJ, et al. Recommendations for blood pressure measurement in humans: an AHA scientific statement from the Council on High Blood Pressure Research Professional and Public Education Subcommittee. *J Clin Hypertens*. 2005;7:102-9.
27. Whitlock EP, O'Connor EA, Williams SB, Beil TL, Lutz KW. Effectiveness of weight management interventions in children: a targeted systematic review for the USPSTF. *Pediatrics.* 2010;125:e396-418.
28. Haney EM, Huffman LH, Bougatsos C, Freeman M, Steiner RD, Nelson HD. Screening and treatment for lipid disorders in children and adolescents: systematic evidence review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. *Pediatrics.* 2007;120:e189-214.
29. Harris RP, Helfand M, Woolf SH, et al. Current methods of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force: a review of the process. *Am J Prev Med*. 2001;20:21-35.
30. Leeflang MM, Deeks JJ, Gatsonis C, Bossuyt PM; Cochrane Diagnostic Test Accuracy Working Group. Systematic reviews of diagnostic test accuracy. *Ann Intern Med*. 2008;149:889-97.
31. Stergiou GS, Nasothimiou E, Giovas P, Kapoyiannis A, Vazeou A. Diagnosis of hypertension in children and adolescents based on home versus ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *J Hypertens*. 2008;26:1556-62.
32. Soergel M, Kirschstein M, Busch C, et al. Oscillometric twenty-four-hour ambulatory blood pressure values in healthy children and adolescents: a multicenter trial including 1141 subjects. *J Pediatr.* 1997;130:178-84.
33. Fixler DE, Laird WP. Validity of mass blood pressure screening in children. *Pediatrics.* 1983;72:459-63.
34. Berenson GS, Dalferes E Jr, Savage D, Webber LS, Bao W. Ambulatory blood pressure measurements in children and young adults selected by high and low casual blood pressure levels and parental history of hypertension: the Bogalusa Heart Study. *Am J Med Sci*. 1993;305:374-82.

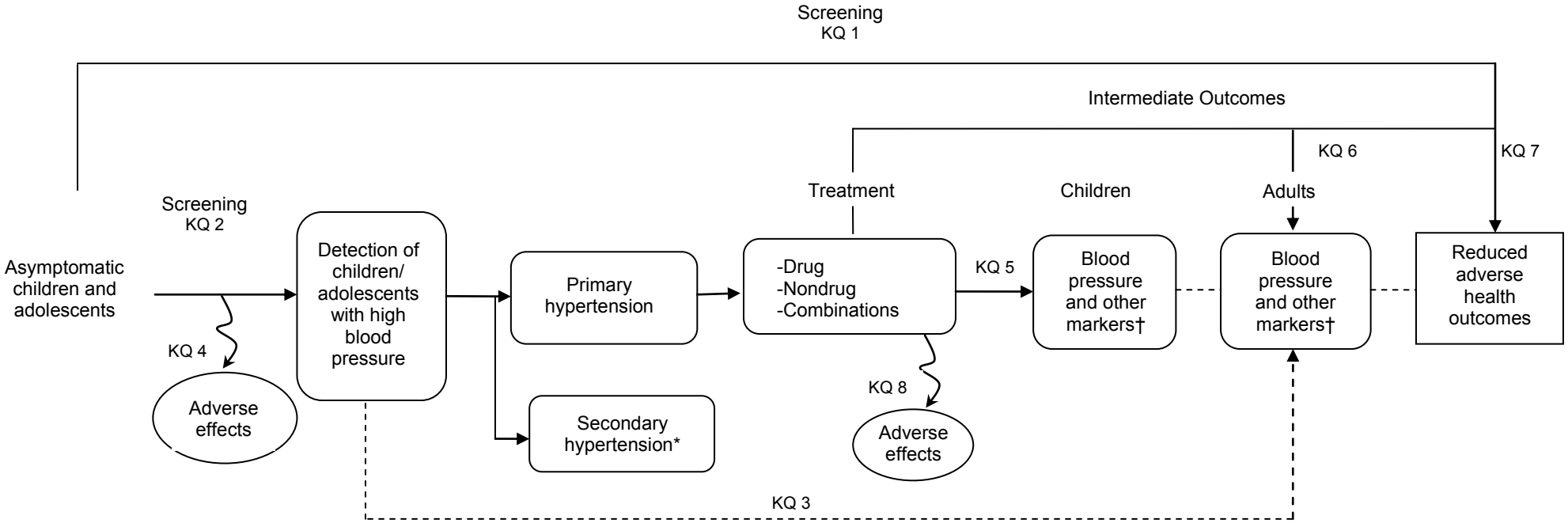
35. Ewart CK, Harris WL, Iwata MM, Coates TJ, Bullock R, Simon B. Feasibility and effectiveness of school-based relaxation in lowering blood pressure. *Health Psychol*. 1987;6:399-416.
36. Fixler DE, Laird WP, Fitzgerald V, Stead S, Adams R. Hypertension screening in schools: results of the Dallas study. *Pediatrics.* 1979;63:32-6.
37. Kelsall JE, Watson AR. Should school nurses measure blood pressure? *Public Health.* 1990;104:191-4.
38. Michaud PA. Adolescent hypertension: a follow-up study in the community. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique.* 1989;37:23-8.
39. Miller FS 3rd, Record NB Jr. Hypertension control in rural Maine. Franklin County High Blood Pressure Program. *J Maine Med Assoc*. 1976;67:280-3.
40. Moore WE, Eichner JE, Cohn EM, Thompson DM, Kobza CE, Abbott KE. Blood pressure screening of school children in a multiracial school district: the Healthy Kids Project. *Am J Hypertens*. 2009;22:351-6.
41. Rames LK, Clarke WR, Connor WE, Reiter MA, Lauer RM. Normal blood pressure and the evaluation of sustained blood pressure elevation in childhood: the Muscatine Study. *Pediatrics.* 1978;61:245-251.
42. Reichman LB, Cooper BM, Blumenthal S, et al. Hypertension testing among high school students, I: surveillance procedures and results. *J Chronic Dis*. 1975;28:161-71.
43. Sailors EL. Project "Hypertension Alert." *J Sch Health.* 1983;53:374-6.
44. Sinaiko AR, Gomez-Marin O, Prineas RJ. "Significant" diastolic hypertension in pre-high school black and white children. The Children and Adolescent Blood Pressure Program. *Am J Hypertens*. 1988;1:178-80.
45. Stern B, Heyden S, Miller D, Latham G, Klimas A, Pilkington K. Intervention study in high school students with elevated blood pressures: dietary experiment with polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Nutr Metab*. 1980;24:137-47.
46. Bao W, Threefoot SA, Srinivasan SR, Berenson GS. Essential hypertension predicted by tracking of elevated blood pressure from childhood to adulthood: the Bogalusa Heart Study. *Am J Hypertens*. 1995;8:657-65.
47. Beckett LA, Rosner B, Roche AF, Guo S. Serial changes in blood pressure from adolescence into adulthood. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1992;135:1166-77.
48. Gillman MW, Cook NR, Rosner B, et al. Identifying children at high risk for the development of essential hypertension. *J Pediatr.* 1993;122:837-46.
49. Hoq S, Chen W, Srinivasan SR, Berenson GS. Childhood blood pressure predicts adult microalbuminuria in African Americans, but not in whites: the Bogalusa Heart Study. *Am J Hypertens*. 2002;15:1036-41.
50. Juhola J, Magnussen CG, Viikari JS, et al. Tracking of serum lipid levels, blood pressure, and body mass index from childhood to adulthood: the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. *J Pediatr*. 2011;159:584-90.
51. Lauer RM, Clarke WR, Mahoney LT, Witt J. Childhood predictors for high adult blood pressure. The Muscatine Study. *Pediatr Clin North Am*. 1993;40:23-40.
52. Li S, Chen W, Srinivasan SR, et al. Childhood cardiovascular risk factors and carotid vascular changes in adulthood. *JAMA.* 2003;290:2271-6.
53. Raitakari OT, Juonala M, Kahonen M, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in childhood and carotid artery intima-media thickness in adulthood: the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. *JAMA.* 2003;290:2277-83..

54. Shear CL, Burke GL, Freedman DS, Webber LS, Berenson GS. Designation of children with high blood pressure—considerations on percentile cut points and subsequent high blood pressure: the Bogalusa Heart Study. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1987;125:73-84.
55. Juonala M, Viikari JS, Hutri-Kahonen N, et al. The 21-year follow-up of the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study: risk factor levels, secular trends and east-west difference. *J Intern Med*. 2004;255:457-68.
56. Stenn PG, Noce A, Buck C. A study of the labelling phenomenon in school children with elevated blood pressure. *Clin Invest Med*. 1981;4:179-81.
57. Batisky DL, Sorof JM, Sugg J, et al. Efficacy and safety of extended release metoprolol succinate in hypertensive children 6 to 16 years of age: a clinical trial experience. *J Pediatr.* 2007;150:134-9.
58. Berenson GS, Voors AW, Webber LS, et al. A model of intervention for prevention of early essential hypertension in the 1980s. *Hypertension.* 1983;5:41-54.
59. Berenson GS, Shear CL, Chiang YK, Webber LS, Voors AW. Combined low-dose medication and primary intervention over a 30-month period for sustained high blood pressure in childhood. *Am J Med Sci.* 1990;299:79-86.
60. Couch SC, Saelens BE, Levin L, Dart K, Falciglia G, Daniels SR. The efficacy of a clinic-based behavioral nutrition intervention emphasizing a DASH-type diet for adolescents with elevated blood pressure. *J Pediatr.* 2008;152:494-501.
61. Flynn JT, Newburger JW, Daniels SR, et al. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of amlodipine in children with hypertension. *J Pediatr.* 2004;145:353-9.
62. Gregoski MJ, Barnes VA, Tingen MS, Harshfield GA, Treiber FA. Breathing awareness meditation and LifeSkills training programs influence upon ambulatory blood pressure and sodium excretion among African American adolescents. *J Adolesc Health.* 2011;48:59-64.
63. Hansen HS, Froberg K, Hyldebrandt N, Nielsen JR. A controlled study of eight months of physical training and reduction of blood pressure in children: the Odense Schoolchild Study. *BMJ.* 1991;303:682-5.
64. Howe PR, Cobiac L, Smith RM. Lack of effect of short-term changes in sodium intake on blood pressure in adolescent schoolchildren. *J Hypertens*. 1991;9:181-6.
65. Li JS, Flynn JT, Portman R, et al. The efficacy and safety of the novel aldosterone antagonist eplerenone in children with hypertension: a randomized, double-blind, dose-response study. *J Pediatr.* 2010;157:282-7..
66. Sinaiko AR, Gomez-Marin O, Prineas RJ. Effect of low sodium diet or potassium supplementation on adolescent blood pressure. *Hypertension.* 1993;21:989-94.
67. Sorof JM, Cargo P, Graepel J, et al. Beta-blocker/thiazide combination for treatment of hypertensive children: a randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Pediatr Nephrol*. 2002;17:345-50.
68. Trachtman H, Frank R, Mahan JD, et al. Clinical trial of extended-release felodipine in pediatric essential hypertension. *Pediatr Nephrol*. 2003;18:548-53.
69. Trachtman H, Hainer JW, Sugg J, et al. Efficacy, safety, and pharmacokinetics of candesartan cilexetil in hypertensive children aged 6 to 17 years. *J Clin Hypertens*. 2008;10:743-50.
70. Wells TG, Portman R, Norman P, Haertter S, Davidai G, Fei W. Safety, efficacy, and pharmacokinetics of telmisartan in pediatric patients with hypertension. *Clin Pediatr*. 2010;49:938-46.

71. Frank GC, Farris RP, Ditmarsen P, Voors AW, Berenson GS. An approach to primary preventive treatment for children with high blood pressure in a total community. *J Am Coll Nutr*. 1982;1:357-74..
72. Batisky DL. Obesity and the role of lifestyle and dietary intervention in the management of pediatric hypertension. *J Med Liban.* 2010;58:171-4.
73. Hazan L, Hernandez Rodriguez OA, Bhorat AE, et al. A double-blind, dose-response study of the efficacy and safety of olmesartan medoxomil in children and adolescents with hypertension. *Hypertension.* 2010;55:1323-30.
74. Li JS, Berezny K, Kilaru R, et al. Is the extrapolated adult dose of fosinopril safe and effective in treating hypertensive children? *Hypertension.* 2004;44:289-93.
75. Shahinfar S, Cano F, Soffer BA, et al. A double-blind, dose-response study of losartan in hypertensive children. *Am J Hypertens*. 2005;18:183-90.
76. Soffer B, Zhang Z, Miller K, Vogt BA, Shahinfar S. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-response study of the effectiveness and safety of lisinopril for children with hypertension. *Am J Hypertens*. 2003;16:795-800.
77. Wells T, Frame V, Soffer B, et al. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-response study of the effectiveness and safety of enalapril for children with hypertension. *J Clin Pharmacol*. 2002;42:870-80..
78. Smith PB, Li JS, Murphy MD, Califf RM, Benjamin DK Jr. Safety of placebo controls in pediatric hypertension trials. *Hypertension.* 2008;51:829-33.
79. Baker-Smith CM, Benjamin DK Jr, Califf RM, Murphy MD, Li JS, Smith PB. Cough in pediatric patients receiving angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy or angiotensin receptor blocker therapy in randomized controlled trials. *Clin Pharmacol Ther*. 2010;87:668-71.
80. Falkner B, Gidding SS, Ramirez-Garnica G, Wiltrout SA, West D, Rappaport EB. The relationship of body mass index and blood pressure in primary care pediatric patients. *J Pediatr.* 2006;148:195-200.
81. Jung FF, Ingelfinger JR. Hypertension in childhood and adolescence. *Pediatr Rev*. 1993;14:169-79.
82. Hohn AR, Dwyer KM, Dwyer JH. Blood pressure in youth from four ethnic groups: the Pasadena Prevention Project. *J Pediatr*. 1994;125:368-73..
83. Rosner B, Cook N, Portman R, Daniels S, Falkner B. Blood pressure differences by ethnic group among United States children and adolescents. *Hypertension.* 2009;54:502-8.
84. Chiolero A, Cachat Fo, Burnier M, Paccaud F, Bovet P. Prevalence of hypertension in schoolchildren based on repeated measurements and association with overweight. *J Hypertens*. 2007;25:2209-17.
85. Liao CC, Su TC, Chien KL, et al. Elevated blood pressure, obesity, and hyperlipidemia. *J Pediatr*. 2009;155:79-83.
86. Jago R, Harrell JS, McMurray RG, Edelstein S, El Ghormli L, Bassin S. Prevalence of abnormal lipid and blood pressure values among an ethnically diverse population of eighth-grade adolescents and screening implications. *Pediatrics.* 2006;117:2065-73.
87. Mehta SK, Super DM, Anderson RL, et al. Parental hypertension and cardiac alterations in normotensive children and adolescents. *Am Heart J*. 1996;131:81-8.
88. Orchard TJ, Hedley AJ, Mitchell JR. The distribution and associations of blood pressure in an adolescent population. *J Epidemiol Community Health.* 1982;36:35-42.

89. Treiber FA, McCaffrey F, Musante L, et al. Ethnicity, family history of hypertension and patterns of hemodynamic reactivity in boys. *Psychosom Med*. 1993;55:70-7.
90. Zinner SH, Levy PS, Kass EH. Familial aggregation of blood pressure in childhood. *N Engl J Med.* 1971;284:401-4.
91. Ibsen KK. Blood-pressures in offspring of hypertensive parents. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1984;73:842-7.
92. de Visser DC, van Hooft IM, van Doornen LJ, Hofman A, Orlebeke JF, Grobbee DE. Anthropometric measures, fitness and habitual physical activity in offspring of hypertensive parents. Dutch Hypertension and Offspring Study. *Am J Hypertens*. 1994;7:242-8.
93. Watt GC, Foy CJ, Holton DW, Edwards HE. Prediction of high blood pressure in young people: the limited usefulness of parental blood pressure data. *J Hypertens*. 1991;9:55-8..
94. Martin RM, Ness AR, Gunnell D, Emmett P, Davey Smith G, Team AS. Does breast-feeding in infancy lower blood pressure in childhood? The Avon Longitudinal Study of Parents and Children (ALSPAC). *Circulation.* 2004;109:1259-66.
95. Wilson AC, Forsyth JS, Greene SA, Irvine L, Hau C, Howie PW. Relation of infant diet to childhood health: seven year follow up of cohort of children in Dundee Infant Feeding Study. *BMJ.* 1998;316:21-5.
96. Wang YC, Cheung AM, Bibbins-Domingo K, et al. Effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of blood pressure screening in adolescents in the United States. *J Pediatr.* 2011;158:257-64.
97. Woroniecki RP, Flynn JT. How are hypertensive children evaluated and managed? A survey of North American pediatric nephrologists. *Pediatr Nephrol*. 2005;20:791-7.
98. Lurbe E, Cremades B, Rodriguez C, Torro MI, Alvarez V, Redon J. Factors related to quality of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in a pediatric population. *Am J Hypertens*. 1999;12:929-33.
99. Parati G, Stergiou GS. Self measured and ambulatory blood pressure in assessing the ~~–~~white-coat" phenomenon. *J Hypertens*. 2003;21:677-82.
100. Stergiou GS, Karpettas N, Kapoyiannis A, Stefanidis CJ, Vazeou A. Home blood pressure monitoring in children and adolescents: a systematic review. *J Hypertens*. 2009;27:1941-7.
101. Acosta AA, McNiece KL. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: a versatile tool for evaluating and managing hypertension in children. *Pediatr Nephrol*. 2008;23:1399-408.
102. Lurbe E, Torro I, Alvarez V, et al. Prevalence, persistence, and clinical significance of masked hypertension in youth. *Hypertension.* 2005;45:493-8.
103. Verdecchia P, Reboldi GP, Angeli F, et al. Short- and long-term incidence of stroke in white-coat hypertension. *Hypertension.* 2005;45:203-8.
104. Stabouli S, Kotsis V, Toumanidis S, Papamichael C, Constantopoulos A, Zakopoulos N. White-coat and masked hypertension in children: association with target-organ damage. *Pediatr Nephrol*. 2005;20:1151-5.
105. Pickering TG, Eguchi K, Kario K. Masked hypertension: a review. *Hypertens Res*. 2007;30:479-88.
106. Lurbe E, Sorof JM, Daniels SR. Clinical and research aspects of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in children. *J Pediatr*. 2004;144:7-16.
107. Stergiou GS, Yiannes NG, Rarra VC, Panagiotakos DB. Home blood pressure normalcy in children and adolescents: the Arsakeion School Study. *J Hypertens*. 2007;25:1375-9.

Figure. Analytic Framework



Abbreviation: KQ = key question.
*The assessment and treatment of secondary hypertension is beyond the scope of this review.
†Includes left ventricular hypertrophy, urinary albumin excretion (microalbuminuria), intima media thickness (measured at carotid and/or femoral arteries), and retinal vascular changes.

Table 1. Drug Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Drug class	Drug	Dosing
ACE inhibitors	Benazepril	Starting dose: 0.2 mg/kg/day up to 10 mg/day Maximum dose: 0.6 mg/kg/day up to 40 mg/day
	Enalapril	Starting dose: 0.08 mg/kg/day up to 5 mg/day Maximum dose: 0.6 mg/kg/day up to 40 mg/day
	Fosinopril	Weight >50 kg: 5-10 mg/day, maximum 40 mg/day
	Lisinopril	Starting dose: 0.07 mg/kg/day up to 5 mg/day Maximum dose: 0.6 mg/kg/day up to 40 mg/day
ARBs	Irbesartan	Age 6-12 years: 75-150 mg/day Age ≥13 years: 150-300 mg/day
	Losartan	Starting dose: 0.7 mg/kg/day up to 50 mg/day Maximum dose: 1.4 mg/kg/day up to 100 mg/day
Beta blockers	Propanolol	Starting dose: 1-2 mg/kg/day Maximum dose: 4 mg/kg/day up to 640 mg/day
	Amlodipine	Age 6-17 years: 2.5-5 mg/day
Central alpha-agonists	Clonidine	0.2-2.4 mg/day
Diuretics	HCTZ	1-3 mg/kg/day; maximum 50 mg/day
Vasodilator	Hydralazine	0.75-7.5 mg/kg/day; maximum 200 mg/day
	Minoxidil	Age <12 years: 0.2 mg/kg/day; maximum 50 mg/day Age ≥12 years: 5 mg/day; maximum 100 mg/day

Source: National High Blood Pressure Education Program Working Group on High Blood Pressure in Children and Adolescents, 2004.[6]
ACE = angiotensin-converting enzyme; ARBs = angiotensin receptor blockers.

Table 2. Diagnostic Accuracy of Screening for Elevated Blood Pressure in Children and Adolescents

Study, Year	Screening test	Reference standard	Definition of a positive screening exam	Population	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Positive predictive value (95% CI)	Negative predictive value (95% CI)	Quality rating
Fixler and Laird, 1983[33]	Three measures with mercury manometer measured at least 4 weeks apart	Initial screening results compared to subsequent measures	Systolic or diastolic blood pressure ≥95th percentile based on normative levels for the study population	n=9,017; 8th graders with followup at 10th grade Mean age not reported; all were in 8th grade at time of initial screening 53% male 44% Black 42% White 14% Hispanic	Initial positive screen vs. subsequent screens: 0.72 (0.65 to 0.78)	Initial positive screen vs. subsequent screens: 0.92 (0.91 to 0.92)	Initial positive screen vs. subsequent screens: 0.17 (0.15 to 0.2)	Initial positive screen vs. subsequent screens: 0.993 (0.991 to 0.994)	Fair
Stergiou et al, 2008[31]	Three averaged measurements with mercury sphygmomanometer, measured in nondominant arm in sitting position after 5 minutes at rest	24-hour ambulatory measurements	Systolic or diastolic blood pressure ≥95th percentile based on U.S. normative blood pressure tables	n=102; 100% referred for screening Mean age 13 years (SD 3; range 6-18) 63% male Race not reported	Positive ambulatory result vs. positive clinic result: 0.65 (0.45 to 0.80)	Positive ambulatory result vs. positive clinic result: 0.75 (0.63 to 0.84)	Positive ambulatory result vs. positive clinic result: 0.37 (0.28 to 0.47)	Positive ambulatory result vs. positive clinic result: 0.63 (0.53 to 0.72)	Fair

CI = confidence interval; SD = standard deviation; U.S. = United States.

Table 3. Studies Tracking Hypertension and Other Outcomes From Childhood to Adulthood

Author, year Study name Followup	Definition of HTN in childhood	Definition of HTN in adulthood	Outcomes	Quality considerations			
				Enrollment	Attrition: % with complete data, % of original N at followup	Measurement method stated for both time periods?	Statistical analysis and adjusted variables
Blood Pressure Outcomes							
Bao et al, 1995[46] Bogalusa Heart Study 15 years	>80th percentile	SBP >140 mmHg or DBP >90 mmHg or ever treated for hypertension	Hypertension at followup, baseline highest SBP quintile vs. other SBP quintiles: 18% (54/301) vs. 5% (60/1204); Risk ratio 3.6; 95% CI 2.5 to 5.1 Hypertension at followup, baseline highest DBP quintile vs. other DBP quintiles: 15% (45/301) vs. 6% (72/1204); Risk ratio 2.5; 95% CI 1.8 to 3.6	Unclear; data from 1,505 subjects who completed baseline and followup surveys (of 3,865 at baseline)	No loss (cohort selected based on availability of data; 39% of original cohort completed both surveys)	Yes	Logistic regression Age, race, sex, SBP, DBP, BMI, change in BMI
Beckett et al, 1992[47] Fels Longitudinal Study 20 years	SBP not defined DBP >80 mmHg described as >90th percentile	DBP >90 mmHg	DBP 80 mmHg vs. 60 mmHg at age 15 and presence of hypertension at age 35: Males: Risk ratio 3.0; Females: Risk ratio 4.5 DBP 85 mmHg vs. 60 mmHg at age 15 and presence of hypertension at age 35: Males: Risk ratio 3.9; Females: Risk ratio 6.6 DBP 90 mmHg vs. 60 mmHg at age 15 and presence of hypertension at age 35: Males: Risk ratio 4.9; Females: Risk ratio 9.0	Unclear; data from 523 subjects who completed baseline and followup surveys (of 976 at baseline)	No loss (cohort selected based on availability of data; 54% of original cohort completed both surveys)	No	N/A
Gillman et al, 1993[48] Study not named 12 years	>90th percentile (SBP: 113 mmHg, within study)	>90th percentile (SBP: 139 mmHg, within study)	Positive predictive value, sensitivity, and specificity of BP at age 10 predicting BP>90th percentile at age 20: SBP, males: >75th percentile (108 mmHg): 0.26, 0.59, 0.80 >90th percentile (113 mmHg): 0.35, 0.33, 0.93 >95th percentile (117 mmHg): 0.44, 0.17, 0.97 >99th percentile (123 mmHg): 0.58, 0.04, >0.99 SBP, females: >75th percentile (108 mmHg): 0.27, 0.66, 0.79 >90th percentile (114 mmHg): 0.39, 0.36, 0.94 >95th percentile (118 mmHg): 0.48, 0.20, 0.98 >99th percentile (125 mmHg): 0.65, 0.04, >0.99 DBP, males: >75th percentile (68 mmHg): 0.21, 0.34, 0.82 >90th percentile (71 mmHg): 0.24, 0.16, 0.93 >95th percentile (73 mmHg): 0.27, 0.08, 0.97 >99th percentile (77 mmHg): 0.34, 0.01, >0.99 DBP, females: >75th percentile (67 mmHg): 0.19, 0.49, 0.77 >90th percentile (71 mmHg): 0.24, 0.23, 0.92 >95th percentile (74 mmHg): 0.30, 0.10, 0.98 >99th percentile (78 mmHg): 0.38, 0.02, >0.99	Children from a single school in East Boston, Massachusetts; sampling method unclear	6% (20/337) attrition	Yes	N/A

Table 3. Studies Tracking Hypertension and Other Outcomes From Childhood to Adulthood

Author, year Study name Followup	Definition of HTN in childhood	Definition of HTN in adulthood	Outcomes	Quality considerations			
				Enrollment	Attrition: % with complete data, % of original N at followup	Measurement method stated for both time periods?	Statistical analysis and adjusted variables
Juhola et al, 2011[50] Cardio-vascular Risk in Young Finns Study 27 years Other publication: Juonala et al, 2004[55]	≥95th percentile	Unclear	Prehypertension or hypertension in adulthood and BP ≥95th percentile in childhood: Female, ages 6 and 9: OR 2.4 (95% CI 1.1-5.2) Female, ages 12, 15, and 18: OR 2.3 (95% CI 1.6-3.5) Males, ages 6 and 9: OR 2.8 (95% CI 1.5-5.1) Males, ages 12, 15, and 18: OR 2.1 (955 CI 1.5-3.1) PPV, sensitivity, specificity of BP >95% percentile in childhood and hypertension in adulthood – All ages 6-18: 0.44; 0.1; 0.97	Finnish children and adolescents aged 3, 6, 9, 12, and 15 randomly sampled from 5 cities	38.7% (1,392/3596) lost to followup by 27 years	Yes	Linear regression Age, sex, race, study year
Lauer et al, 1993[51] Muscatine Study Duration of followup unclear	Unclear; results reported for >90th percentile	SBP or DBP >90th percentile (cohort specific)	24% of children with BP >90th percentile had BP >90th percentile in adulthood; risk ratio 2.4 (p<0.001) 39% of children with SBP >90th percentile had SBP >80th percentile in adulthood; risk ratio 1.9 (p<0.001) 17% of children with DBP >90th percentile had DBP >90th percentile in adulthood; risk ratio 1.7 (p<0.001) 32% of children with DBP >90th percentile had DBP >80th percentile in adulthood; risk ratio 1.5 (p<0.001)	Unclear; data from 2,445 subjects who completed baseline and followup surveys (number at baseline NR)	No loss (cohort selected based on availability of data)	Yes	N/A
Shear et al, 1987[54] Bogalusa Heart Study 8 years	Not reported	≥140/90 mmHg	SBP ≥80th percentile at years 1,4 and 6 and hypertensive at followup: Sensitivity: 0.27; Specificity: 0.95 DBP ≥80th percentile at years 1,4 and 6 and hypertensive at followup: Sensitivity: 0.33; Specificity: 0.96 SBP ≥90th percentile at years 1,4 and 6 and hypertensive at followup: Sensitivity: 0.13; Specificity: 0.99 DBP ≥90th percentile at years 1,4 and 6 and hypertensive at followup: Sensitivity: 0.07; Specificity: 0.99 SBP ≥95th percentile at years 1,4 and 6 and hypertensive at followup: Sensitivity: 0.07; Specificity: 1.0 DBP ≥95th percentile at years 1,4 and 6 and hypertensive at followup: Sensitivity: 0.0; Specificity: 1.0	Data from 1,501 subjects who completed baseline and followup surveys (of 4,238 subjects at baseline)	No loss (cohort selected based on availability of data; 35% of original subjects completed both surveys)	Yes	N/A
Sun et al, 2007[24] Fels Longitudinal Study Duration of followup unclear	Least-squares means determined according to age and sex (absolute values not	SBP >130 mmHg and/or DBP >85 mmHg	Odds of hypertension at >30 years of age given SBP exceeding criterion values at single examination in childhood: 5-7 year old males: 3.8 (95% CI 1.5-9.7) 5-7 year old females: 4.5 (95% CI 1.1-17.7) 8-13 year old males: 3.5 (95% CI 1.5-8.3) 8-13 year old females: 2.7 (95% CI 1.0-7.1) 14-18 year old males: 1.1 (95% CI 0.5-2.4)	Unclear; data from 493 subjects who completed baseline and followup surveys (of 976 at baseline)	8% loss to follow-up in Fels Longitudinal Study overall; data from 51% of original	Yes	N/A

Table 3. Studies Tracking Hypertension and Other Outcomes From Childhood to Adulthood

Author, year Study name Followup	Definition of HTN in childhood	Definition of HTN in adulthood	Outcomes	Quality considerations			
				Enrollment	Attrition: % with complete data, % of original N at followup	Measurement method stated for both time periods?	Statistical analysis and adjusted variables
	reported)		14-18 year old females:3.8 (95% CI 1.2-12.7)		subjects		
Other Outcomes							
Hoq et al, 2002[49] Bogalusa Heart Study 16 years	≥90th percentile for age, ethnicity and sex	≥90th percentile for age, ethnicity and sex	Microalbuminuria: Childhood SBP - Blacks: regression coefficient 0.016 (p=0.05); Whites: regression coefficient -0.002 (p=0.78) Annual change in SBP from childhood to adulthood - Blacks: regression coefficient 0.315 (p=0.002); Whites: regression coefficient -0.045 (p=0.55) Childhood DBP- Blacks: regression coefficient 0.026 (p=0.012); Whites: regression coefficient -0.002 (p=0.761) Annual change in DBP from childhood to adulthood - Blacks: regression coefficient 0.292 (p=0.016); Whites: regression coefficient 0.063 (p=0.5)	Unclear; data from 2,122 subjects who completed baseline and followup surveys (of 3,865 at baseline)	Cohort selected based on availability of data; data from 55% of original subjects	Yes	Logistic regression Sex, childhood age, BMI, BP, annual change in BP
Li et al, 2003[52] Bogalusa Heart Study 22 years	Not reported	Not reported	Odds of carotid intima media thickness in upper quartile given SBP risk factor (not defined): Childhood (4-17 years): 1.00 (95% CI 0.80-1.25)	Unclear; data from 486 subjects who completed baseline and followup surveys and carotid artery ultrasound (of 3,865 at baseline)	NR (94% [486/516] had data available); data from 13% of original subjects)	Yes	Logistic regression Age, race, sex
Raitakari et al, 2003[53] Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study 21 years	≥80th percentile	≥80th percentile	Relationship between SBP >80th percentile at age 12-18 (mean age 14.9 years) and carotid intima media thickness 21 years later: regression coefficient 0.013 (SE 0.003); p<0.001	Finnish children and adolescents aged 3, 6, 9, 12, and 15 randomly sampled from 5 cities	38% (1,367/3596) lost to follow-up by 21 years	Yes	Logistic regression Age, sex

BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; NA = not applicable; NR = not reported; OR = odds ratio; PPV = positive predictive value; SBP = systolic blood pressure; SE = standard error.

Table 4. Drug Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Quality rating*	Study design Setting Duration	N	Demographics	Treatment/ Intervention	Proportion of patients achieving ≤95th percentile of BP for age, gender, and height	Blood pressure outcomes (SBP, DBP mmHg)
Batisky et al, 2007[57] *Fair*	RCT Clinical trial from 28 centers U.S. 4 weeks	140	Mean age 13 (SD 2.8) years 70% male 26% black Mean SBP: 132 mmHg Mean DBP: 78 mmHg 74% BMI ≥95% percentile	Group A: Metoprolol extended-release (ER) 0.2 mg/kg Group B: Metoprolol ER 1.0 mg/kg Group C: Metoprolol ER 2.0 mg/kg Group D: placebo	Groups A-C pooled: 46% (95% CI 37 to 55) Group B: 26% (95% CI 8 to 44)	Mean change from baseline, SBP: Group A: -5.2 (95% CI -7.7 to -2.6) Group B: -7.7 (95% CI -11.3 to -4.0) Group C: -6.3 (95% CI -8.7 to -3.8) Group D: -1.9 (95% CI -5.5 to 1.8) Mean change from baseline, DBP: Group A: -3.1 (95% CI -5.7 to -0.5) Group B: -4.9 (95% CI -8.6 to -1.3) Group C: -7.5 (95% CI -10.0 to -5.0) Group D: -2.1 (95% CI -5.7 to 1.5)
Flynn et al, 2004[61] *Fair*	RCT crossover Clinical trial from 49 centers in North and South America 4 weeks	268	Mean age 12 (SD 3.3) years Mean SBP: 137.9 (SD 12.7) mmHg Mean DBP: 74.2 (SD 11.6) mmHg 31.3% (84/268) primary hypertension	Study Phase 2 (included placebo comparison) Group A: Amlodipine 2.5 mg/day Group B: Amlodipine 5.0 mg/day Group C: placebo	SBP ≤95% percentile Group A: 40% Group B: 35% Group C: 30% DBP ≤95% percentile Group A: 42% Group B: 75% Group C: 48%	Phase 2 results Mean change from baseline, SBP: Group A: -6.9 +12.5 (p=0.05 vs. placebo) Group B: -8.7 +13.3 (p=0.01 vs. placebo) Group C: -3.6 +12.7 Mean change from baseline, DBP: Group A: -4.2 (p=NS) Group B: -4.4 (p=NS) Group C: -0.4
Li et al, 2010[65] *Fair*	RCT Clinical trial in 43 centers in the US, India, South Africa, Russia, and Dominican Republic 4 weeks	304	Mean age not reported (53% <12 years) 63% male 35% black 57% white 11% Hispanic 8% Asian 56% primary hypertension	Study Phase B (included placebo comparison) Group A: Eplerenone 25 mg once daily Group B: Eplerenone 25 mg twice daily Group C: Eplerenone 25 mg bid for 2 weeks followed by 50 mg bid for 4 weeks Group D: placebo	NR	Phase B results Least squares mean change from baseline, SBP: Group A: No statistically significant change Group B: 2.76 (95% CI -5.5 to 0; p=0.048 vs. placebo) Group C: No statistically significant change Least squares mean change from baseline, DBP: No statistically significant changes in any group
Sorof et al, 2002[67] *Fair*	RCT Clinical trial from 22 centers in U.S. and Brazil 4 weeks	94	Mean age 14 years 57% male 43% white 41% black 14% Hispanic 1% Asian 1% multiracial Mean BMI 28	Group A: Bisoprolol fumarate (B) 2.5 + hydrochlorothiazide (HT) 6.25 Group B: B 5 mg + HT 6.25 mg Group C: B 10 mg + HT 6.25 mg Group D: placebo	NR	Least squares mean change from baseline, SBP: Groups A-C pooled: -9.3 (p=0.5 vs. placebo) Group D: -4.9 Least squares mean change from baseline, DBP: Groups A-C pooled: -7.2 (p=0.01 vs. placebo) Group D: -2.7

Table 4. Drug Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Quality rating*	Study design Setting Duration	N	Demographics	Treatment/ Intervention	Proportion of patients achieving ≤95th percentile of BP for age, gender, and height	Blood pressure outcomes (SBP, DBP mmHg)
Trachtman et al, 2003[68] *Fair*	RCT Clinical trial at 30 sites in the U.S. 3 weeks	133	Mean age 12 years (SD 3) 60% male 39% black	Group A: 2.5 mg felodipine extended-release (ER) Group B: 5 mg felodipine ER Group C: 10 mg felodipine ER, titrated to target dose Group D: placebo	BP ≤90th percentile Group A: 15% Group B: 18% Group C: 19% Group D: 11%	Mean difference SBP at follow-up, vs. placebo (95% CI): Group A: -0.71 (-4.8 to 3.38; p=NS) Group B: -0.06 (-4.6 to 3.3; p=NS) Group C: -1.73 (-6.58 to 3.13; p=NS) Mean difference DBP at follow-up, vs. placebo (95% CI): Group A: -2.07 (-6.82 to 2.69; p=NS) Group B: -4.64 (-9.18 to 0.09; p<0.05) Group C: 1.31 (-3.56 to 6.11; p=NS)
Trachtman et al, 2008[69] *Fair*	RCT Clinical trial at 42 sites in U.S. and Europe 4 weeks	240	Mean age not reported (29% <12 years; 71% >12 years) 71% male 69% BMI ≥95th percentile 47% black 45% white	Group A: Candesartan 2/4 mg Group B: Candesartan 8/16 mg Group C: Candesartan 16/32 mg Group D: placebo	Group A: 54% Group B: 62% Group C: 65% Group D: 31%	Least squares mean change from baseline, SBP: Groups A-C: -10.22 (p<0.0001 vs. placebo) Group D: -3.66 Least squares mean change from baseline, DBP: Groups A-C: -6.56 (p=0.0029 vs. placebo) Group D: -1.8
Wells et al, 2010[70] *Fair*	RCT Clinical trial at 16 centers in U.S., Brazil, and Mexico 4 weeks	77	Mean age: 14 years (SD 3 years) 57% male 51% white 37% black	Group A: Telmisartan 1 mg/kg/day (low-dose group) Group B: Telmisartan 1 mg/kg/day, titrated up to 2 mg/k/day after 1 week (high-dose group) Group C: placebo	Group A: 50% (6 to <12 years); 68% (12 to <18 years) Group B: 86% (6 to <12 years); 79% (12 to <18 years) Group C: 33% (6 to <12 years); 27% (12 to <18 years)	Adjusted mean difference SBP at follow-up, versus placebo (95% CI): Group A: -3.6 (CI -9.2 to 1.9, p=NS) Group B -8.5 (-14 to -3.0, p=0.0027) Adjusted mean difference DBP at follow-up, versus placebo: Group A: -4.5 (-9.5, 0.4, p=NS) Group B: -4.8 (-9.7 to 0, p=0.051)

BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; NR = not reported; RCT = randomized controlled trial; SBP = systolic blood pressure; SE = standard error.

Table 5. Drug Combined With Lifestyle Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Quality rating*	Study design Setting Duration	N	Demo-graphics	Treatment/Intervention	Blood pressure outcomes (SBP, DBP mmHg)
Berenson et al, 1983[58] *Fair* Other publication: Frank et al, 1982[71]	RCT School-based 6 months	150	NR	ADAPT Program Group A: Propranolol 20-40 mg + chlorthalidone 6.25-12.5 mg + nutrition education and promotion of dietary modification Group B: Hypertensive control group	Mean change from baseline, SBP: Group A: -7.6 Group B: -3.0 Mean change from baseline, DBP: Group A: -6.9 Group B: -3.9
Berenson et al, 1990[59] *Fair* Continuation of Berenson et al, 1983[58]	RCT School-based 30 months	150	Mean age 12 years 55% male 47% white Mean SBP 117.7 Mean DBP 78.1	Same as above	Adjusted mean difference, SBP: Group A vs. Group B: -3.6 (SD 1.12; p<0.01) Adjusted mean difference DBP: Group A vs. Group B: -1.7 (SD 0.82; p<0.05)

ADAPT = A Dietary/Exercise Alteration Program Trial; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; DASH = Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; NR = not reported; RCT = randomized controlled trial; SBP = systolic blood pressure; SD = standard deviation.

Table 6. Lifestyle Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Quality rating*	Study design Setting Duration	N	Demographics	Treatment/ Intervention	Blood pressure outcomes (SBP, DBP mmHg)
Diet					
Couch et al, 2008[60] *Fair*	RCT Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, U.S. 6 months	57	Mean age 14 years 63% male Mean SBP 128.7 Mean DBP 80.5	Group A: DASH-type diet modified for adolescent population + counseling Group B: Counseling alone	Mean difference at follow-up, SBP: Group A vs. Group B: 0.1 Mean difference at follow-up, DBP: Group A vs. Group B: -1.2 Proportion achieving normotensive status: Group A 61% vs. Group B 44%; p=0.36
Howe et al, 1991[64] *Fair*	RCT crossover School-based Adelaide, Australia 2 phases of 4 weeks each	103	Mean age 13 years (range 11-14) Mean SBP 115.0 Mean DBP 60.1	Group A: Low-sodium diet (<75 mmol/day) + counseling Group B: High-sodium (>150 mmol/day) diet + counseling	No significant differences in SBP or DBP between diets; baseline values not reported
Sinaiko et al, 1993[66] *Fair*	RCT St. Paul and Minneapolis public schools, U.S. 3 years	210	Mean age 13 years 50% male Mean SBP 113.8 Mean DBP 65.1	Group A: Low sodium diet (<70 mmol/day) Group B: Potassium chloride supplementation Group C: Participant's normal diet + placebo	Changes in SBP: Boys: No significant differences in rates of increase in SBP between low sodium, potassium supplement, and placebo groups Girls: Significant difference in SBP between low sodium group (slight overall decrease) and the placebo group (significant increase from baseline). No other differences between groups. Changes in DBP: Boys: No significant differences in rates of increase in BP between low sodium, potassium supplement, and placebo groups Girls: The low sodium group was the only group that had rates of increase in DBP compared to placebo that were significantly greater than zero.
Exercise					
Hansen et al, 1991[63] *Fair*	RCT Odense, Denmark School-based 8 months	137	Mean age not reported (range 9-11); other demographic characteristics not reported	Group A: Three extra lessons per week of an ordinary school physical education (PE) program Group B: No extra PE lessons	Mean difference at follow-up, SBP: Group A vs. Group B: -6.5 Mean difference at follow-up, DBP: Group A vs. Group B: -3.6
Meditation					
Gregoski et al, 2011[62] *Fair*	RCT School-based 3 months	166	Mean age 15 years 59% female 100% Black Mean SBP 118.9 Mean DBP 63.6	Group A. Breathing awareness meditation (BAM) Group B. LifeSkills training: Group C. Health education control	Mean 24-hour SBP at 3-month follow-up: Group A vs. Group B vs. Group C: 116.6 vs. 119.8 vs. 121.0; Group A vs. Group B: p=0.13; Group A vs. Group C: p=0.05 Mean 24-hour DBP at 3-month follow-up: Group A vs. Group B vs. Group C: 66.3 vs. 68.2 vs. 68.7; p>0.05 for all comparisons (not statistically significant)

Table 6. Lifestyle Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Quality rating*	Study design Setting Duration	N	Demographics	Treatment/ Intervention	Blood pressure outcomes (SBP, DBP mmHg)
Progressive Muscle Relaxation					
Ewart et al, 1987[35] *Fair*	RCT 2 large Baltimore City public high schools 9 months	159	BMI range: 19.0-31.2 kg/m2 Mean age 15 years (range 13-17 years) 60% male 55% black	Group A: Progressive muscle relaxation (12 weeks, 15-20 minutes, 4 days per week) provided in school Group B: Control (no intervention)	No significant differences between SBP and DBP between treatment and control groups

BP = blood pressure; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; NR = not reported; RCT = randomized controlled trial; SBP = systolic blood pressure; SD = standard deviation.

Table 7. Effect of Interventions on Blood Pressure: Mean Difference From Baseline and/or Placebo, as Reported

Author, Year Duration	Interventions	Baseline SBP and DBP (mmHg)		Followup SBP and DBP (mmHg)		Mean difference, baseline versus followup (mmHg)		Mean difference at followup, intervention versus placebo (mmHg)	
		SBP	DBP	SBP	DBP	SBP	DBP	SBP	DBP
Drug									
Batisky et al, 2007[72] 4 weeks	Metoprolol 0.2 mg/kg	131.4	76.3	126.2	73.2	-5.2	-3.1	-4.6	-6.1
	Metoprolol 1.0 mg/kg	135	81	127.3	76.1	-7.7	-4.9	-3.5	-3.2
	Metoprolol 2.0 mg/kg	130.60	76.7	124.3	69.2	-6.3	-7.5	-0.2	-10.1
	placebo	132.7	81.4	130.8	79.3	-1.9	-2.1		
Flynn et al, 2004[61] 4 weeks	Amlodipine 2.5 mg	137.9*	74.2*	Not reported		-6.9	-4.2	Not reported	
	Amlodipine 5 mg					-8.7	-4.4		
	placebo					-3.6	-0.4		
Li et al, 2010[65] 4 weeks	Eplerenone 25 mg	125.0	71.3	124.1	70.7	-0.9	-0.6	-5.4	0.8
	Eplerenone 50 mg	125.7	70.9	126.2	70.9	0.5	0.0	-3.3	1.0
	Eplerenone 100 mg	128.1	70.3	127.0	69.4	-1.1	-0.9	-2.5	-0.5
	placebo (mean, all arms)	128.7	70.4	129.5	69.9	0.8	-0.5		
Sorof et al, 2002[67] 4 weeks	Bisoprolol + hydrochlorothiazide (all doses)	133.8	83.0	124.0	76.0	-9.8	-7.0	-4.5	-3.5
	placebo	133.8	81.8	128.5	79.5	-5.3	-2.3		
Trachtman et al, 2003[68] 3 weeks	Felodipine 2.5 mg	Not reported						-0.7	-2.1
	Felodipine 5 mg							-0.1	-4.6
	Felodipine 10 mg							-1.1	1.3
	placebo	Not reported	83.1	Not reported	81.0	Not reported	-2.1		
Trachtman et al, 2008[69] 4 weeks	Candesartan (all doses)	Not reported				-10.2	-6.6	Not reported	
	placebo					-3.7	-1.8		
Wells et al, 2010[70] 4 weeks	Telmisartan, low-dose	132.0	79.0	123.0	71.3	-9.7	-8.1	-3.6	-4.2
	Telmisartan, high-dose	131.0	78.4	117.0	70.6	-14	-7.8	-8.5	-4.9
	placebo	130.0	78.4	126.0	75.5	-6	-3.5		
Drug Plus Lifestyle									
Berenson et al, 1983[58] 6 months	Intervention	116.6	77.7	109.0	70.8	-7.6	-6.9	-6.5	-3.6
	Control	118.5	78.3	115.5	74.4	-3.0	-3.9		
Berenson et al, 1990[59] 30 months†	Intervention	116.6	77.7	118.0	73.5	1.4	-4.2	-3.6	-1.7
	Control	118.5	78.5	122.0	75.2	3.5	-3.3		
Lifestyle									
Couch et al, 2008[60] 6 months	DASH diet	129.4	80.4	120.1	75.2	-9.3	-5.2	0.1	-1.2
	Routine care	124.3	81.7	120.0	76.4	-4.3	-5.3		

Table 7. Effect of Interventions on Blood Pressure: Mean Difference From Baseline and/or Placebo, as Reported

Author, Year Duration	Interventions	Baseline SBP and DBP (mmHg)		Followup SBP and DBP (mmHg)		Mean difference, baseline versus followup (mmHg)		Mean difference at followup, intervention versus placebo (mmHg)	
		SBP	DBP	SBP	DBP	SBP	DBP	SBP	DBP
Ewart et al, 1987[35] 9 months	Relaxation training	127.0	79.1	118.6	72.9	-8.4	-6.2	-2.3	-3.1
	Control (no intervention)	126.5	80.4	120.9	76.0	-5.6	-4.4		
Gregoski et al, 2011[62] 3 months	Meditation	119.4	68.1	116.6	66.3	-2.8	-1.8	-4.4	-2.4
	LifeSkills training	119.6	68.0	119.8	68.2	0.2	0.2	-1.2	-0.5
	Regular health education	121.4	69.3	121.0	68.7	-0.4	-0.6		
Hansen et al, 1991[63] 3 months	Extra PE classes	Not reported						-4.9	-3.8
	No extra classes								
Howe et al, 1991[64] 4 weeks	Low sodium diet	115.0*	60.1*	112.6	59.1	Not reported		-1.2	-0.9
	High sodium diet			113.8	60				

*Values for total cohort; data not stratified according to treatment group.
†Continuation of Berenson 1983 study.

Table 8. Harms of Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, Year *Quality rating*	Relevancy (best information reported)	Type of study Setting Duration	Mean age (SD)	# randomized or analyzed	Intervention	Adverse events (AEs)
Drug						
Batisky et al, 2007[57] *Fair*	Inclusion criteria of primary hypertension only	RCT Clinical trial from 28 centers U.S. 4 week long dose-ranging study 52 week long safety study	12.5 (2.8)	144 randomized in dosing study 100 analyzed in safety study	ER metoprolol succinate 0.2 to 2.0 mg/kg Placebo 52-week open-label study: 25 mg or 12.5 mg once daily at investigator discretion; increase every 2 weeks until maximum of 200 mg once daily	4-week dose-ranging study: 1 withdrawal due to AEs Heart rate decreased by 6.5 beats/min in 1.0 mg/kg group (compared to increase of 5.4 bpm in placebo group), fatigue noted by 1 patient each in the 0.2, 1.0 and 2.0 mg/kg groups) 52-week safety study: 5 withdrawals due to AEs (1 each of fatigue, nightmares, anxiety, dizziness, asthma) Serious AEs: 2/100 (2%; 1 pneumonia and 1 menometrorrhagia) Other AEs: Headache: 30% Upper respiratory tract infection: 20% Cough: 19% Nasopharyngitis: 13% Pharyngolaryngeal pain: 12% Fatigue: 9% Diarrhea: 7% Dizziness: 6%
Flynn et al, 2004[61] *Fair*	31% primary hypertension	RCT crossover Clinical trial from 49 centers in North and South America 2 4-week phases	12.1 (3.3)	268 randomized; 84 with primary hypertension	Amlodipine 2.5 to 5.0 mg/day Placebo	Withdrawals due to AEs: 12/268, of which 6 considered by study investigators to be study drug-related (3 worsening hypertension, 1 facial edema, 1 finger edema and rash, 1 premature ventricular contractions) Serious AEs: 5/268 (2%; 1 each: urinary tract infection, gastroenteritis and hypovolemia, pulmonary edema, bilateral pneumonia, pancreatitis)
Hazan et al, 2010[73] *Good*	Hypertensive primary hypertension in 128+97/302; Patients with clinically significant medical condition or chronic disease, malignant hypertension or severe hypertension excluded	RCT clinical trial at 61 sites; 2 cohorts based on race, 2 week washout period Phase 1: 3 week dosing study Phase 2: 2 week withdrawal study	12.2 (2.97)	422 screened 302 randomized to 2 cohorts	Olmesartan medoxomil	Any adverse event: olmesartan 33/93 (36%) vs. placebo 27/89 (30) Incidence of specific AEs not reported; headache reported “most common”

Table 8. Harms of Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, Year *Quality rating*	Relevancy (best information reported)	Type of study Setting Duration	Mean age (SD)	# randomized or analyzed	Intervention	Adverse events (AEs)
Li et al, 2004[74] *Fair*	Hypertensive (20.9% with renal etiology, otherwise not reported), or high-normal blood pressure in the presence of associated clinical condition such as diabetes mellitus	Dose-ranging RCT; 78 clinical centers in U.S., Russia, Israel Phase A: 10-day run-in Phase B: 4 week dose-ranging Phase C: 2 week withdrawal vs. placebo Phase D: 1 year open-label safety phase	12.1 (2.6)	376 screened 255 eligible 253 randomized	Fosinopril	Overall study withdrawals across all 4 phases of study due to AEs: 5/253 (2%) Phase C: Incidence of AEs similar between placebo (33.9%) and combined fosinopril treatment groups (34.3%) Phase D: Specific AEs: Headache: 51/253 (20%) Nasopharyngitis: 24/253 (10%) Cough: 23/253 (9%) Pharyngitis: 22/253 (9%) Abdominal pain: 16/253 (6%)
Li et al, 2010[65] *Fair*	56% primary hypertension 22% obesity-related hypertension 17% renal-related hypertension	RCT clinical trial in 43 centers in the U.S., India, South Africa, Russia, and Dominican Republic Phase A: 6 week dosing study (no placebo) Phase B: 4 week placebo-controlled study	Age <12 years: 52.6%	304 randomized	Eplerenone 25 mg once daily, 25 mg twice daily, or 25 mg twice daily for 2 weeks then 50 mg twice daily for 4 weeks Placebo	Phase A: Any AE: low-dose 38% vs. middle-dose 31% vs. high-dose 40% 274 reports of mild AEs, mainly headache and upper respiratory tract infections 106 reports of moderate AEs 18 reports of severe AEs (4 possibly or definitely related to treatment: migraine, fatigue, bronchitis, headache) 4 permanent discontinuations, 3 of which were considered treatment-related: hypotension, hypertension, fatigue Phase B: No significant differences in AE frequencies between active therapy and placebo; 8 patients had worsening hypertension during this phase, including 2 in the high dose group that were withdrawn from the study
Shahinfar et al, 2005[75] *Fair*	Hypertension; "more than 50% had underlying kidney disease" (secondary hypertension) but no further details reported	Dose-ranging RCT: Phase 1 randomized to 3 different doses, Phase 2 randomized washout; 43 clinical centers in North and South America (including U.S.), Europe, Africa 36 days	12 (3.1)	175 randomized	Losartan	Withdrawals due to AEs: 1/175 (<1%) Drug-related AEs: 14/175 (8%), of which headache (5) was most common event Comparison of AE in Phase 2 between active drug and control not reported

Table 8. Harms of Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, Year *Quality rating*	Relevancy (best information reported)	Type of study Setting Duration	Mean age (SD)	# randomized or analyzed	Intervention	Adverse events (AEs)
Soffer et al, 2003[76] *Fair*	Hypertension; unclear severity of underlying kidney disease (study entry required glomerural filtration rate ≥30 ml/min/1.73 m^2)	Dose-ranging RCT Phase 1 randomized to 3 different doses, Phase 2 randomized washout Multisite (number and location not reported); 29 days	Mean not reported 47% <6 to 12 years, 53% 13 to 16 years	115 randomized	Lisinopril	Withdrawals due to AEs: 1/115 (<1%) Drug-related AEs: 14/115 (12%) Headache: 4/115 (4%) Gastrointestinal (abdominal pain, diarrhea, nausea and/or vomiting): 2/115 (2%) Dizziness: 2/115 (2%) Cough: 1/115 (<1%)
Sorof et al, 2002[67] *Fair*	Excluded severe hypertension and correctable secondary hypertension	RCT clinical trial from 22 centers in U.S. and Brazil 2 week run-in, 8 week titration period, 4 week dose maintenance period, 2 week tapering period	13.8 (3.1)	94 randomized (62 treatment + 32 placebo)	Bisoprolol fumarate/ hydrochlorothiazide combination (B/HT) (n=62): B 2.5 mg/HT 6.25 mg B 5 mg/HT 6.25 mg B 10 mg/HT 6.25 mg Placebo (n=32)	B/HT group had fewer overall AEs than placebo group, 33/62 (53%) vs. 24/32 (75%) (p=0.047) and fewer serious AEs, 1/62 (2%) vs.5/32 (16%) (p=0.016) B/HT group: Most common AE was headache (26%) 1 patient had severe hypertension, and discontinued the study. Placebo group: Most common AE was headache (31%) 2 patients had severe hypertension, and discontinued the study
Trachtman et al, 2003[68] *Fair*	Excluded secondary hypertension	RCT Clinical trial at 30 sites in the U.S. 1 to 3 week screening period, 2 to 3 week dose titration period, 3 week maintenance study	12.1 (2.7)	133 randomized	ER felodipine 2.5 mg (n=33), 5 mg (n=340, or 10 mg (n=31), titrated to target dose over 2-3 weeks, depending on dosage Placebo (n=35)	1 withdrawal due to "heart racing"; heart rate was 96 bpm and ECG normal; and 1 withdrawal due to vomiting the first dose (5 mg) % reporting AEs: placebo 66% and 64%, 56%, and 77% in the felodine ER 2.5 mg, 5.0 mg, and 10 mg groups, respectively Most common AEs were headaches (33%), respiratory infections (12%), and nausea (10%) Pedal edema was noted in 2 (2%) of patients
Trachtman et al, 2008[69] *Fair*	Excluded secondary hypertension; Other hypertensives, except for other angiotension receptor blockers, were permitted	RCT clinical trial at 42 sites in U.S. and Europe 4 week trial and 1 year open-label study	% Age >12 years: 70.8%	240 randomized	4 week trial: Candesartan doses 2, 8, and 16 mg/day for those <50 kg, and 4, 16, and 32 mg/day for those ≥50 kg Placebo Open label study: Candesartan at 4 or 8 mg/day to start, but later adjusted to control blood pressure	3/240 patients in the 4 week trial and 5/233 patients in the 52 week study discontinued due to AEs, specifically hypotension, arm fracture, dizziness, headache, low white blood cell count, and progression of underlying renal disease (2 patients) Most common AEs: headache, upper respiratory infection, dizziness, cough, and sore throat

Table 8. Harms of Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, Year *Quality rating*	Relevancy (best information reported)	Type of study Setting Duration	Mean age (SD)	# randomized or analyzed	Intervention	Adverse events (AEs)
Wells et al, 2002[77] *Fair*	Severe or symptomatic hypertension excluded	Dose-ranging RCT 2 week dose ranging phase and 2 week placebo controlled washout phase	Median 12 years	110 enrolled	Enalapril	Drug-related AEs: 12/110 (11%) Dizziness: 4/110 (4%) Headache: 2/110 (2%) Cough: 3/110 (3%) No incidence of renal failure, angioedema or hyperkalemia 5 laboratory AEs possibly, probably or definitely related to study drug
Wells et al, 2010[70] *Fair*	Excluded secondary hypertension	RCT clinical trial at 16 centers in U.S., Brazil, and Mexico 4 weeks, after 2 week washout period	14 (2.5)	115 enrolled 77 randomized	Telmisartan low dose (1 mg/kg/day) (n=30) and high dose (1 mg/kg/day titrated up to 2 mg/k/day after 1 week) (n=31) Placebo (n=16)	Any adverse event: High dose patients: 41.9% Low dose patients: 41.7% Placebo patients: 31.3% (significance not reported) 2 patients discontinued due to AEs, both in the high dose group: 1 patient who experienced a serious AE (near syncope and moderate increase in blood urea nitrogen and serum creatinine) who received an excessive dose in error; and 1 patient due to moderate-intensity dizziness, weakness, and headache
Drug Plus Lifestyle						
Berenson et al, 1983[58] *Fair*	BP >90th percentile for height, Control group with blood pressure <80th percentiles and the 50 to 60th percentile for comparison (based on centiles derived from study) Excluded children with evidence of secondary hypertension	"Close to clinical trial" School-based 6 months	12	150 (50 high blood pressure treatment group, 50 high blood pressure comparison group, 50 medium blood pressure comparison group)	Group A: Propranolol 20 mg/day for children < 40kg, 40 mg/day for those >40 kg + Chlorthalidone 6.25 mg per day for children <40kg, 12.5 mg/day for those >40 kg + nutrition education and promotion of dietary modification to children and parents Group B (high blood pressure elevation at baseline): No treatment Group C (medium BP elevation at baseline): No treatment	AEs reported as very low incidence with no major complications 1 temporary withdrawal from active treatment due to nightmares

Table 8. Harms of Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, Year *Quality rating*	Relevancy (best information reported)	Type of study Setting Duration	Mean age (SD)	# randomized or analyzed	Intervention	Adverse events (AEs)
Other Clinical Studies (FDA Analyses)						
Baker-Smith et al, 2010[79] *Not rated for quality*	Mild to moderate hypertension	Non-systematic review and meta-analysis of data from 8 trials submitted to FDA between 1998 and 2005 (original studies not cited) 2 weeks (median)	13	1,299 analyzed (42% placebo + 58% active drug)	ACEs [6 datasets] and ARBs [2 datasets], including benazepril (n=85), enalapril (n=101), fosinopril (n=222), lisinopril (n=104), quinapril (n=112), ramipril (n=217), irbesartan (n=293), losartan (n=165) Dosages not reported	Subjects who reported cough in the cohort receiving active drugs (21/748, 2.8%) vs. placebo (14/551, 2.5%), p=0.86 Subjects who reported cough in the ACE group: (17/524, 3.2%); ARB group (4/224, 1.8%), p=0.34
Smith et al, 2008[78] *Not rated for quality*	Unclear; severe hypertension and significant renal disease excluded	Non-systematic review and meta-analysis of data from 10 RCTs submitted to FDA between 1998 and 2005 (original studies not cited) 2 to 4 weeks (varied by trial)	12.1	1,707 analyzed (685 placebo, 1,022 active treatments)	Active treatments (n=1,022; mean doses not reported): Amlodipine (n=258), Benazepril (n=85), Enalapril (n=101), Felodipine (n=133), Fosinopril (n=235), Irbesartan (n=295), Lisinopril (n=104), Losartan (n=165), Quinapril (n=112), Ramilpril (n=219) Placebo (n=685)	Placebo vs. active treatment : No significant difference between groups for any AEs Any AE: 235/685 (34%) vs. 382/1,022 (37%) Hypertension: 3/685 (4%) vs. 1/1,022 (>1%) Hypotension: 0/235 (0%) vs. 3/1,022 (>1%) Cardiac: 8/685 (1%) vs. 16/1,022 (2%) Neuropsychological: 13/685 (2%) vs. 26/1,022 (3%) Headache: 113/685 (17%) vs. 179/1,022 (18%) Syncope: 15/685 (2%) vs. 31/1,022 (3%) Gastrointestinal: 54/685 (8%) vs. 90/1,022 (9%) Asthma: 11/685 (2%) vs. 12/1,022 (1%) Elevated LFT: 7/685 (1%) vs. 7/1,022 (>1%) Muscle aches: 11/685 (2%) vs. 17/1,022 (2%)

ACE = angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors; AE = adverse events; ARB = angiotensin receptor blockers; bpm = beats per minute; B/HT = bisoprolol fumarate/hydrochlorothiazide; ECG = electrocardiograph; ER = extended release; FDA = United States Food and Drug Administration; LFT = liver function test; RCT = randomized controlled trial; SD = standard deviation.

Table 9. Summary of Evidence

No. of Studies *Overall quality rating*	Limitations	Consistency	Primary care applicability	Summary of findings
Key Question 1. Is screening for hypertension in children/adolescents effective in delaying the onset of or reducing adverse health outcomes related to hypertension?				
No studies	NA	NA	NA	NA
Key Question 2. What is the diagnostic accuracy of screening tests for elevated blood pressure in children/adolescents?				
2 trials *Quality of evidence: Poor*	Studies were flawed or not directly applicable to an asymptomatic U.S. population; Only one included a comparison to a gold standard of ambulatory monitoring	Consistent	Low	Sensitivity and specificity of office-based screening for hypertension was 0.65 and 0.75 (positive predictive value 0.37) compared to ambulatory screening in one study of a referred population A second, school-based study comparing an initial positive screen to subsequent diagnosis of hypertension had similar sensitivity (0.72) and specificity (0.92) but the positive predictive value was lower (0.17)
Key Question 3. What is the association between hypertension in children/adolescents and hypertension and other intermediate outcomes in adults?				
10 cohort studies *Quality of evidence: Poor*	Studies used different thresholds for defining elevated blood pressure and hence hypertension in childhood, and different definitions of hypertension in adulthood; Studies had methodologic shortcomings	Inconsistent	Moderate	Sensitivities and specificities of elevated blood pressure or hypertension from childhood to adult hypertension ranged from 0 to 0.66 and specificities of 0.77 to 1. PPVs ranged from 0.19 to 0.65. Five studies reported significant associations between elevated blood pressure in childhood and hypertension in adults, with ORs ranging from 1.1 to 4.5, and RRs of 1.5 to 9. The two studies which reported associations between childhood hypertension and carotid intima media thickness in young adults provided conflicting findings, while the single study which reported associations between childhood hypertension and microalbuminuria found a significant association only in black individuals
Key Question 4. What are the adverse effects of screening for hypertension in children/adolescents, including labeling and anxiety?				
1 study *Quality of evidence: Poor*	Evidence limited to results from one, good-quality study	Not applicable (one study)	High	Children labeled as hypertensive did not miss more days of school in the year following diagnosis compared to pre-labeling or compared to non-hypertensive children. Other harms associated with screening were not reported
Key Question 5. What is the effectiveness of drug, nondrug, and combination therapies for treating primary hypertension in children/adolescents?				
14 RCTs *Quality of evidence: Poor*	No drug study lasted more than 4 weeks For many studies, the proportion of children with secondary hypertension at baseline was high or unclear	Consistent	Moderate	Children achieving normotensive status (based on varying definitions) ranged from 15% to 86% in patients taking drug treatments and 11% to 48% in patients taking placebo Results showed significant reductions with some doses of some drugs in mean SBP, ranging from 2 to 10 mmHg, and mean DBP, ranging from 0.4 to 8 mmHg from baseline to followup; similarly, SBP reductions were 0 to 9 mmHg and DBP reductions were 0.5 to 10 mmHg between intervention and placebo groups. However reductions were often only at higher doses of active treatments, and studies only lasted for 4 weeks One study of a school-based drug plus lifestyle intervention reported a sustained reduction in blood pressure in the combination group that was significantly better than the control group Studies of non-drug therapies were limited and only one study of additional physical education classes in school compared to no extra classes reported a sustained mean reduction

Table 9. Summary of Evidence

No. of Studies *Overall quality rating*	Limitations	Consistency	Primary care applicability	Summary of findings
Key Question 6. What is the effectiveness of drug, nondrug, and combination therapies initiated for the treatment of primary hypertension in children/adolescents for reducing blood pressure and other intermediate outcomes in adults?				
No studies	NA	NA	NA	NA
Key Question 7. What is the effectiveness of drug, nondrug, and combination therapies initiated for the treatment of primary hypertension in children/adolescents for reducing adverse health outcomes in adults related to primary hypertension?				
No studies	NA	NA	NA	NA
Key Question 8. What are the adverse effects of drug, nondrug, and combination therapies for treating primary hypertension in children/adolescents?				
15 studies (13 RCTs, 2 FDA analyses) *Quality of evidence: Fair*	Numerous trials from Key Question 5 did not report comparative events rates between active treatment and placebo arms, and adverse event rates in general were not well-reported in most studies	Consistent	Moderate	Studies of drug treatments used to treat hypertension in children and adolescents mostly reported no differences between active treatments and placebo in adverse event rates or in withdrawals due to adverse events, except for one study where a combination of bisoprolol and hydrochlorothiazide was associated with lower adverse event rates than placebo Four studies reported serious adverse events, though with the exception of one case of syncope due to a dosing error, serious adverse events were generally not deemed treatment-related. Pooled FDA data found no significant difference between drug treatments and placebo in incidence of specific adverse events, including headache (the most commonly reported adverse event), cardiac events, gastrointestinal events and cough No studies reported on harms associated with non-drug treatments

DBP = diastolic blood pressure; FDA = U.S. Food and Drug Administration; NA = not applicable; OR = odds ratio; PPV = positive predictive value; RCT = randomized controlled trials; RR = relative risk; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

Appendix A1. Search Strategies

Screening

Database: Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Ovid OLDMEDLINE(R)

1 Hypertension/ or hypertension.mp.
2 prehypertension.mp.
3 pre-hypertension.mp.
4 2 or 3
5 high blood pressure.mp.
6 or/1-5
7 Mass Screening/
8 6 and 7
9 limit 8 to (english language and humans)
10 limit 9 to "all child (0 to 18 years)"
11 9 and (child$ or pediatri$ or adolescen$ or school-age).mp.
12 10 or 11

Database: EBM Reviews - Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials

1 Hypertension/ or hypertension.mp.
2 prehypertension.mp.
3 pre-hypertension.mp.
4 2 or 3
5 high blood pressure.mp.
6 or/1-5
7 Mass Screening/
8 6 and 7
9 8 and (child$ or pediatri$ or school or adolescen$ or teen$).mp.

Diagnostic Accuracy

Database: Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Ovid OLDMEDLINE(R)

1 Hypertension/
2 prehypertension.mp. or Prehypertension/
3 1 or 2
4 Blood Pressure Determination/
5 sensitivity.mp.
6 specificity.mp.
7 5 and 6
8 "Sensitivity and Specificity"/
9 7 or 8
10 3 and 9
11 4 and 9
12 10 or 11
13 limit 12 to "all child (0 to 18 years)"

Database: EBM Reviews - Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials

1 Hypertension/
2 prehypertension.mp. or Prehypertension/
3 1 or 2

4 Blood Pressure Determination/
5 sensitivity.mp.
6 specificity.mp.
7 5 and 6
8 "Sensitivity and Specificity"/
9 7 or 8
10 3 and 9
11 4 and 9
12 10 or 11
13 12 and (child$ or pediatr$ or school or adolescen$ or teen$).mp.

Tracking

Database: Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Ovid OLDMEDLINE
1 "cardiovascular risk in young finns".mp.
2 "bogalusa heart".mp.
3 muscatine.mp.
4 ("childhood determinants of adult health" or cdah).mp. [mp=title, abstract, original title, name of substance word, subject heading word, protocol supplementary concept, rare disease supplementary concept, unique identifier]
5 or/1-4
6 5 and (child$ or pediatric$ or adolescen$).mp. [mp=title, abstract, original title, name of substance word, subject heading word, protocol supplementary concept, rare disease supplementary concept, unique identifier]
7 blood pressure.mp. or Blood Pressure/
8 Hypertension/ or hypertension.mp.
9 7 or 8
10 9 and (child$ or pediatric$ or adolescen$).mp.
11 10 and adult$.mp. [mp=title, abstract, original title, name of substance word, subject heading word, protocol supplementary concept, rare disease supplementary concept, unique identifier]
12 Longitudinal Studies/
13 11 and 12
14 6 or 13
15 "Amsterdam Growth and Health Longitudinal Study".mp.
16 15 and (child$ or pediatric$ or adolescen$).mp.
17 14 or 16
18 17 not pregnancy.mp. [mp=title, abstract, original title, name of substance word, subject heading word, protocol supplementary concept, rare disease supplementary concept, unique identifier]
19 17 not infan$.mp. [mp=title, abstract, original title, name of substance word, subject heading word, protocol supplementary concept, rare disease supplementary concept, unique identifier]
20 18 or 19
21 limit 20 to (english language and humans)
22 Atherosclerosis/
23 Vascular Diseases/
24 Albuminuria/

25 Cerebrovascular Disorders/
26 Hypertrophy, Left Ventricular/
27 Hypertension/
28 or/22-27
29 21 and 28

Interventions

Database: Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Ovid OLDMEDLINE(R)

1 Hypertension/dh, de, dt, pc, rt, rh, su, th [Diet Therapy, Drug Effects, Drug Therapy, Prevention & Control, Radiotherapy, Rehabilitation, Surgery, Therapy]
2 Weight Loss/
3 Exercise/
4 dietary modification.mp. or Food Habits/
5 Diet, Sodium-Restricted/
6 Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
7 Angiotensin II Type 1 Receptor Blockers/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
8 Labetalol/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
9 Adrenergic beta-Antagonists/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
10 Atenolol/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
11 Bisoprolol/ad, ae, tu [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Therapeutic Use]
12 Metoprolol/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
13 Propranolol/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
14 Calcium Channel Blockers/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
15 Amlodipine/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
16 Felodipine/ad, ae, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
17 Isradipine/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
18 Nifedipine/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
19 Clonidine/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
20 Diuretics/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
21 Hydrochlorothiazide/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]

22 Chlorthalidone/ad, ae, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
23 Furosemide/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
24 Spironolactone/ad, ae, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
25 Triamterene/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity] (
26 Amiloride/ad, ae, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
27 Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
28 Doxazosin/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
29 Prazosin/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
30 Vasodilator Agents/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
31 Hydralazine/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
32 Minoxidil/ad, ae, po, tu [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use]
33 Captopril/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
34 Enalapril/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
35 Fosinopril/ad, ae, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
36 Lisinopril/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
37 Losartan/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
38 (benazepril or quinapril or irbesartan or terazosin).mp.
39 or/2-38
40 Hypertension/
41 39 and 40
42 1 or 41
43 limit 42 to (english language and humans)
44 limit 43 to "all child (0 to 18 years)"

Database: EBM Reviews - Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials
1 Weight Loss/
2 Exercise/
3 dietary modification.mp. or Food Habits/
4 Diet, Sodium-Restricted/

5 Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
6 Angiotensin II Type 1 Receptor Blockers/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
7 Labetalol/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
8 Adrenergic beta-Antagonists/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
9 Atenolol/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
10 Bisoprolol/ad, ae, tu [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Therapeutic Use]
11 Metoprolol/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
12 Propranolol/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
13 Calcium Channel Blockers/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
14 Amlodipine/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
15 Felodipine/ad, ae, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
16 Isradipine/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
17 Nifedipine/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
18 Clonidine/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
19 Diuretics/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
20 Hydrochlorothiazide/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
21 Chlorthalidone/ad, ae, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
22 Furosemide/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
23 Spironolactone/ad, ae, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
24 Triamterene/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
25 Amiloride/ad, ae, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
26 Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
27 Doxazosin/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]

28 Prazosin/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
29 Vasodilator Agents/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
30 Hydralazine/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
31 Minoxidil/ad, ae, po, tu [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use]
32 Captopril/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
33 Enalapril/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
34 Fosinopril/ad, ae, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
35 Lisinopril/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
36 Losartan/ad, ae, po, tu, to [Administration & Dosage, Adverse Effects, Poisoning, Therapeutic Use, Toxicity]
37 (benazepril or quinapril or irbesartan or terazosin).mp.
38 or/1-37
39 Blood Pressure/
40 38 and 39

Systematic Reviews
Database: EBM Reviews - Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews
1 hypertension.ti.
2 blood pressure.ti.
3 1 or 2
4 3 and (child$ or pediatri$ or school or adolescen$ or teen$).mp.
5 4 not (neonat$ or newborn or infan$).ti.
6 5 not (pregnan$ or postpartum).ti.

Appendix A2. Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

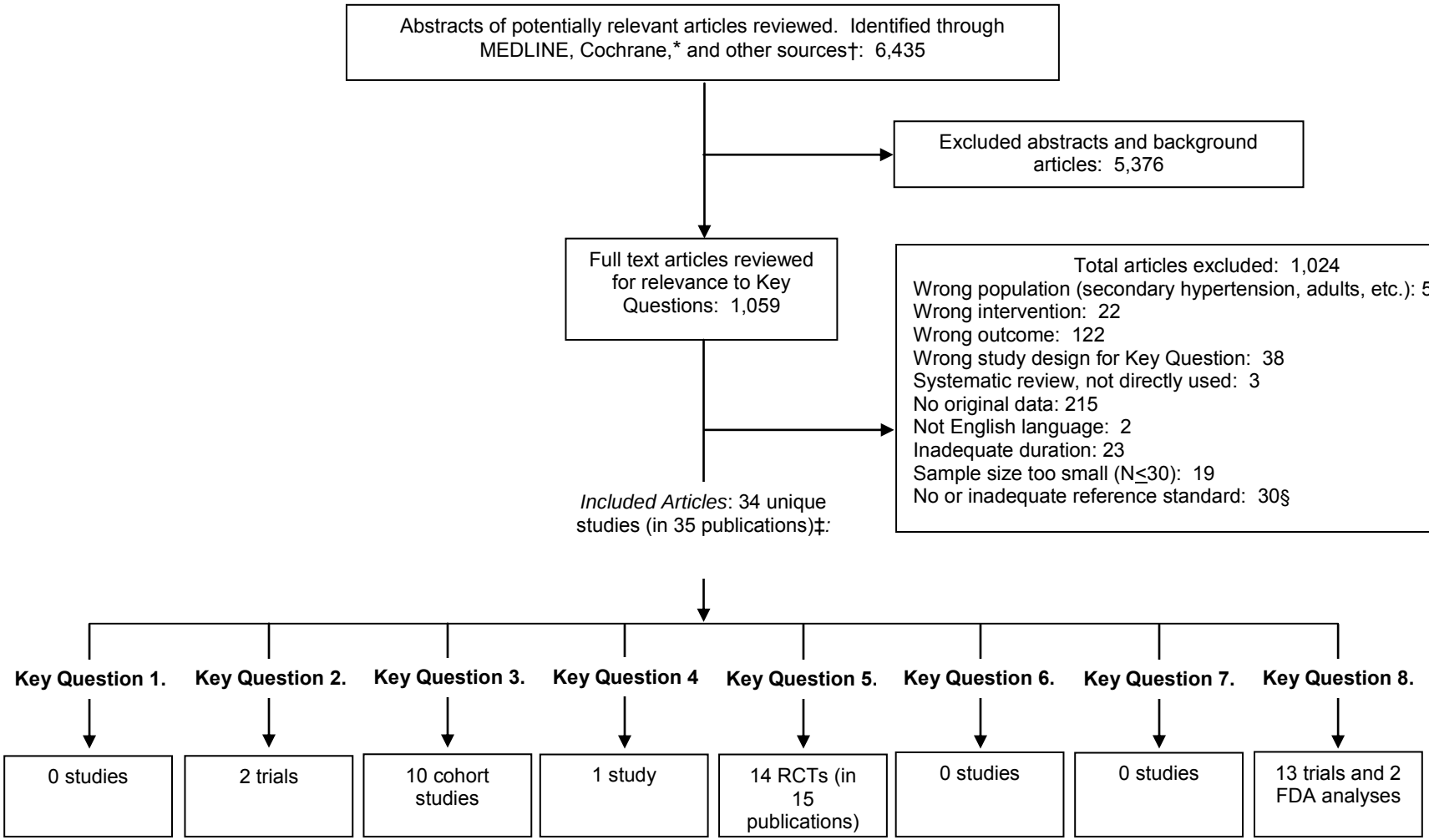
	Key Questions	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Settings	All KQs	Primary care clinics, well-child/adolescent visits, school or community-based screening	Pediatric specialty/subspecialty clinics, inpatient or long-term care settings, emergency or urgent care facilities
Populations	KQs 1, 2 & 4:	Asymptomatic, otherwise healthy children and adolescents, ages 0-18, with no known diagnosis of hypertension	Pregnant adolescents Majority of study population includes secondary hypertension
	KQs 3, 5-8:	Primary hypertension defined as average blood pressure between 95th centile and 5mmHg above the 99th percentile	
Interventions	KQs 1-4:	Blood pressure measurements using auscultatory or oscillometric devices that can be performed in a primary care clinic	24 hour or ambulatory blood pressure measurements, home-based blood pressure measurements; Diagnostic tests or investigations used to identify or confirm possible causes of secondary hypertension
	KQs 5-8:	*Drug:* Antihypertensive medications which are currently FDA-approved for use in children/adolescents *Lifestyle:* Diet, exercise, etc.	Interventions for treatment of secondary hypertension Interventions where hypertension was not a primary objective of the study (e.g., weight loss studies)
Outcomes	KQs 4, 5 & 6:	Blood pressure Left ventricular hypertrophy (defined using left ventricular mass index and/or measures of left ventricular geometry) Urinary albumin excretion (microalbuminuria) Intima-medial thickness (measured at carotid and/or femoral arteries) Retinal vascular changes	Measures of cognitive function Blood pressure variability, such as diurnal variations, or nocturnal blood pressure dipping Arterial wall dysfunction, including measures of arterial stiffness, pulse wave velocity, augmentation index Metabolic measures, namely glucose tolerance or other measures of impaired glucose tolerance, insulin levels, lipid profiles, homocysteine levels Uric acid levels Inflammatory markers including C-reactive protein Changes in weight or body mass index
	KQs 1 & 7:	Severe visual impairment Stage IV or V chronic kidney disease Cardiovascular events, including ischemic heart disease, heart failure Cerebrovascular events, including haemorrhagic and thrombotic stroke, hypertensive encephalopathy Mortality (all-cause and disease-specific)	-
	KQ 2	Measures of predictive validity of screening studies (e.g., predictive value, likelihood ratios, sensitivity, specificity)	Studies that do not provide enough data to recreate 2 x 2 tables or calculate sensitivity and specificity Studies that do not employ a true reference standard for comparison
	KQ 3	Measures of association (e.g., odds, odds ratio; risk ratio, sensitivity, specificity, correlation or regression coefficients)	-
	KQ 8	Side effects of hypertension treatments for interventions	-

Appendix A2. Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

	Key Questions	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Study Designs	KQ 1	RCTs, controlled clinical trials, observational studies with a comparison group (e.g., comparative cohort and case-control studies), and systematic reviews	-
	KQ 2	Studies of predictive validity that compare to a reference standard (i.e., ambulatory monitoring)	-
	KQ 3	Longitudinal cohort and epidemiology studies	-
	KQs 4 & 8	RCTs, controlled clinical trials, observational studies with a comparison group (e.g., large cohort and case-control studies), and systematic reviews. If none, uncontrolled before-after studies	-
	KQs 5, 6, 7	RCTs, controlled clinical trials, observational studies with a comparison group (e.g., large cohort and case-control studies), and systematic reviews	-

KQ = key question.

Appendix A3. Literature Flow Diagram



*Cochrane databases include the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials and the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews.
†Other sources include reference lists, suggested by peer reviewers, etc.
‡ Some articles are included for more than one Key Question.
§ Twelve of these studies did not provide enough data to recreate 2 x 2 tables or calculate sensitivity and specificity.

FDA = United States Food and Drug Administration; RCT = randomized controlled trial.

Wrong Population

Abbey LM. Screening for hypertension in the dental office. J Am Dent Assoc. 1974;88(3):563-7. PMID: 4521264

Acker CG, Greenberg A. Angioedema Induced by the Angiotensin II Blocker Losartan. N Engl J Med. 1995;333(23):1572-. PMID: 7477189

Adeniran SA, Toriola AL. Effects of different running programmes on body fat and blood pressure in schoolboys aged 13-17 years. J Sports Med Phys Fitness. 1988;28:267-73. PMID: 3068419

Adler S. Methyldopa-Induced Decrease in Mental Activity. JAMA. 1974;230(10):1428-9. PMID: 4479647

Adolphe AB, Vlachakis ND, Rofman BA, Brescia D, Zellner SR. Long-term open evaluation of amlodipine vs hydrochlorothiazide in patients with essential hypertension. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res. 1993;13(4):203-10. PMID: 8150546

Agents VACSGoA. Effects Morbidity of Treatment on in Hypertension. JAMA. 1970;213(7):1143-52. PMID: N/A

Agnoletti G, Bonnet C, Bonnet D, Sidi D, Aggoun Y. Mid-term effects of implanting stents for relief of aortic recoarctation on systemic hypertension, carotid mechanical properties, intimal medial thickness and reflection of the pulse wave. Cardiol Young. 2005;15(3):245-50. PMID: 15865825

Akbartabartoori M, Lean MEJ, Hankey CR. The associations between current recommendation for physical activity and cardiovascular risks associated with obesity. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2008;62(1):1-9. PMID: 17342166

Alagappan A, Malloy MH. Systemic hypertension in very low-birth weight infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: incidence and risk factors. Am J Perinatol. 1998;15(1):3-8. PMID: 9475679

Alcocer L, Novoa G, Sotres D. Quinapril in the treatment of hypertension in primary care centers. Clin Ther. 1993;15(6):1021-30. PMID: 8111799

Alderman MH, Cohen H, Madhavan S. Diabetes and cardiovascular events in hypertensive patients. Hypertension. 1999;33(5):1130-4. PMID: 10334799

Ambrosio GB, Dissegna L, Zamboni S, Santonastaso P, Canton G, Dal Palù C. Psychological effects of hypertension labelling during a community survey. A two-year follow-up. J Hypertens Suppl. 1984;2(3):s171-3. PMID: 6599664

Ameling EH, de Korte DF, Man 't Veld AJi. Impact of Diagnosis and Treatment of Hypertension on Quality of Life: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled, Cross-Over Study of Betaxolol. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1991;18(5):752-60. PMID: 1723773

Anderson JW, Liu C, Kryscio RJ. Blood pressure response to transcendental meditation: a meta-analysis. Am J Hypertens. 2008;21(3):310-6. PMID: 18311126

Anderson MW, deShazo RD. Studies of the mechanism of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor-associated angioedema: The effect of an ACE inhibitor on cutaneous responses to bradykinin, codeine, and histamine. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1990;85(5):856-8. PMID: 2185292

Andrejak M, Santoni JP, Carre A, Deruyttere M, Magometschnigg D, Gotzen R, et al. A double-blind comparison of perindopril and hydrochlorothiazide-amiloride in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Fundam Clin Pharmacol. 1991;5(3):185-92. PMID: 1682228

Ardissino G, Daccò V, Testa S, Bonaudo R, Claris-Appiani A, Taioli E, et al. Epidemiology of Chronic Renal Failure in Children: Data From the ItalKid Project. Pediatrics. 2003;111(4):e382-e7. PMID: 12671156

Arguedas JA, Perez MI, Wright JM. Treatment blood pressure targets for hypertension. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2009(1). PMID: 19588353

Asmar RG, London GM, O'Rourke ME, Safar ME, Coordinators RP, Investigators. Improvement in blood pressure, arterial stiffness and wave reflections with a very-low-dose perindopril/indapamide combination in hypertensive patient: a comparison with atenolol. Hypertension. 2001;38(4):922-6. PMID: 11641310

Austen KF. Disorders of immune-mediated therapy. In: Isselbacher KJ, Braunwald E, Wilson JD, Martin JB, Fauci AS, Kasper DL, editors. Harrison's principles of internal medicine. 13th ed. New York: McGraw-Hill; 1994. p. 1630-8. PMID: N/A

Baeiulis V. Antiproteinuric effect of verapamil in children with glomerulonephritis. Pediatr Nephrol. 2000;14:C 64. PMID: N/A

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Bagga A, Mudigoudar BD, Hari P, Vasudev V. Enalapril dosage in steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome. Pediatr Nephrol. 2004;19(1):45-50. PMID: 14648339

Bagga OP, Gandhi A. A comparative study of the effect of Transcendental Meditation (T.M.) and Shavasana practice on cardiovascular system. Indian Heart J. 1983;35(1):39-45. PMID: 6343229

Bakker R, Rifas-Shiman SL, Kleinman KP, Lipshultz SE, Gillman MW. Maternal calcium intake during pregnancy and blood pressure in the offspring at age 3 years: a follow-up analysis of the Project Viva cohort. Am J Epidemiol. 2008;168(12):1374-80. PMID: 18945693

Bald M, Holder M, Zieger M, Vochem M, Leichter HE. Increased renal echogenicity in a preterm neonate. Kidneys with tubular dysplasia due to exposure to candesartan during pregnancy. Pediatr Nephrol. 2005;20(11):1664-5, 6-8. PMID: 16082550

Barnes VA, Davis HC, Murzynowski JB, Treiber FA. Impact of meditation on resting and ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in youth. Psychosom Med. 2004;66(6):909-14. PMID: 15564357

Barnes VA, Treiber FA, Davis H. Impact of Transcendental Meditation® on cardiovascular function at rest and during acute stress in adolescents with high normal blood pressure. J Psychosom Res. 2001;51(4):597-605. PMID: 11595248

Barnes VA, Treiber FA, Johnson MH. Impact of transcendental meditation on ambulatory blood pressure in African-American adolescents. Am J Hypertens. 2004;17(4):366-9. PMID: 15062892

Bateman DN, Dean CR, Mucklow JC, Bulpitt CJ, Dollery CT. Atenolol and chlorthalidone in combination for hypertension. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 1979;7(4):357-63. PMID: 375958

Becque MD, Katch VL, Rocchini AP, Marks CR, Moorehead C. Coronary Risk Incidence of Obese Adolescents: Reduction by Exercise Plus Diet Intervention. Pediatrics. 1988;81(5):605. PMID: 4745268

Bell GM, Fananapazir L, Anderton JL. Comparison of single and divided daily dose spironolactone in the control of hypertension. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 1981;12(4):585-8. PMID: 7295494

Ben-Dov IZ, Kark JD, Mekler J, Shaked E, Bursztyn M. The white coat phenomenon is benign in referred treated patients: a 14-year ambulatory blood pressure mortality study. J Hypertens. 2008;26(4):699-705. PMID: 18327079

Benz J, Oshrain C, Henry D, Avery C, Chiang Y, Gatlin M. Valsartan, a new angiotensin II receptor antagonist: a double-blind study comparing the incidence of cough with lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide. J Clin Pharmacol. 1997;37(2):101-7. PMID: 9055135

Bergbrant A, Hansson L, Jern S. Correspondence between screening and intra-arterial blood pressures in young men with borderline hypertension. J Intern Med. 1993;234(2):201-9. PMID: 8340744

Bergendahl HT, Eksborg S, Lonnqvist PA. Low-dose intravenous clonidine in children: plasma concentrations and haemodynamic response. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. 1997;41(3):381-4. PMID: 9113184

Berkowitz RI, Fujioka K, Daniels SR, Hoppin AG, Owen S, Perry AC, et al. Effects of sibutramine treatment in obese adolescents: a randomized trial.[Summary for patients in Ann Intern Med. 2006;145(2):I16; PMID: 16847286]. Ann Intern Med. 2006;145(2):81-90. PMID: 16847290

Berkowitz RI, Wadden TA, Tershakovec AM, Cronquist JL. Behavior therapy and sibutramine for the treatment of adolescent obesity: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA. 2003;289(14):1805-12. PMID: 12684359

Bernink PJ, Prager G, Schelling A, Kobrin I. Antihypertensive properties of the novel calcium antagonist mibefradil (Ro 40-5967): a new generation of calcium antagonists? Mibefradil International Study Group. Hypertension. 1996;27(3 Pt 1):426-32. PMID: 8698449

Bianchetti M, Ammenti A, Avolio L, Bettinelli A, Bosio M, Fossali E, et al. Prescription of drugs blocking the renin-angiotensin system in Italian children. Pediatr Nephrol. 2007;22(1):144-8. PMID: 17089178

Bifano E, Post EM, Springer J, Williams ML, Streeten DH. Treatment of neonatal hypertension with Captopril. J Pediatr. 1982;100(1):143-6. PMID: 7035633

Black HR, Graff A, Shute D, Stoltz R, Ruff D, Levine J, et al. Valsartan, a new angiotensin II antagonist for the treatment of essential hypertension: efficacy, tolerability and safety compared to an

angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, lisinopril. J Hum Hypertens. 1997;11(8):483-9. PMID: 9322828

Blessing DL, Keith RE, Williford HN. Blood lipid and physiological responses to endurance training in adolescents. Pediatr Exerc Sci. 1995;7:192-202. PMID: N/A

Bobby JJ, Emami JM, Farmer RD, Newman CG. Operative survival and 40 year follow up of surgical repair of aortic coarctation. Br Heart J. 1991;65(5):271-6. PMID: 2039672

Bohm M, Reil J-C, Danchin N, Thoenes M, Bramlage P, Volpe M. Association of heart rate with microalbuminuria in cardiovascular risk patients: data from I-SEARCH. J Hypertens. 2008;26(1):18-25. PMID: 18090536

Bolbrinker J, Huber M, Scholze J, Kreutz R. Pharmacokinetics and safety of olmesartan medoxomil in combination with either amlodipine or atenolol compared to respective monotherapies in healthy subjects. Fundam Clin Pharmacol. 2009;23(6):767-74. PMID: 45089194

Borghi C, Dormi A, Ambrosioni E, Gaddi A, Brisighella Heart Study working p. Relative role of systolic, diastolic and pulse pressure as risk factors for cardiovascular events in the Brisighella Heart Study. J Hypertens. 2002;20(9):1737-42. PMID: 12195113

Borghi C, Dormi A, L'Italien G, Lapuerta P, Franklin SS, Collatina S, et al. The relationship between systolic blood pressure and cardiovascular risk--results of the Brisighella Heart Study. J Clin Hypertens. 2003;5(1):47-52. PMID: 12556653

Borghi C, Dormi A, Veronesi M, Sangiorgi Z, Gaddi A, Brisighella Heart Study Working P. Association between different lipid-lowering treatment strategies and blood pressure control in the Brisighella Heart Study. Am Heart J. 2004;148(2):285-92. PMID: 15308998

Borzova NV, Gorbachenkov AA. [Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy and improvement of its diastolic function in patients with arterial hypertension under influence of antihypertensive therapy]. Kardiologiia. 2008;48(6):44-50. CN-00650768

Bos-Thompson M-A, Hillaire-Buys D, Muller F, Dechaud H, Mazurier E, Boulot P, et al. Fetal toxic effects of angiotensin II receptor antagonists: case report and follow-up after birth. Ann Pharmacother. 2005;39(1):157-61. PMID: 15590878

Bouchireb K, Boyer O, Bonnet D, Brunelle F, Decramer S, Landthaler G, et al. Clinical features and management of arterial hypertension in children with Williams-Beuren syndrome. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2010;25(2):434-8. PMID: 19815602

Boutouyrie P, Achouba A, Trunet P, Laurent S, Group ET. Amlodipine-valsartan combination decreases central systolic blood pressure more effectively than the amlodipine-atenolol combination: the EXPLOR study. Hypertension. 2010;55(6):1314-22. PMID: 20404219

Bovet P, Chiolero A, Madeleine G, Gabriel A, Stettler N. Marked increase in the prevalence of obesity in children of the Seychelles, a rapidly developing country, between 1998 and 2004. Int J Pediatr Obes. 2006;1(2):120-8. PMID: 17907325

Bramlage P, Pittrow D, Lehnert H, Hofler M, Kirch W, Ritz E, et al. Frequency of albuminuria in primary care: a cross-sectional study. Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil. 2007;14(1):107-13. PMID: 17301635

Breckenridge A, Preger L, Dollery CT, Laws JW. Hypertension in the young. Q J Med. 1967;36(144):549-63. PMID: 6077231

Briggs G, Nageotte M. Fatal fetal outcome with the combined use of valsartan and atenolol. Ann Pharmacother. 2001;35(7):859-61. PMID: 11485133

Brosnan CA, Upchurch SL, Meininger JC, Hester LE, Johnson G, Eissa MA. Student nurses participate in public health research and practice through a school-based screening program. Public Health Nurs. 2005;22(3):260-6. PMID: 15982200

Brown NJ, Nadeau JH. Does Race Predispose to Angiotensin-Associated Angioneurotic Edema? Ann Intern Med. 1993;119(12):1224. PMID: 8239260

Brown NJ, Ray WA, Snowden M, Griffin MR. Black Americans have an increased rate of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor-associated angioedema. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 1996;60(1):8-13. PMID: 8689816

Brunet P, Jaber K, Berland Y, Baz M. Anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis and hemofiltration: role of associating AN69 membrane and angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitors. Am J Kidney Dis. 1992;19(5):444-7. PMID: 1585932

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Bryant JG, Garett HL, Dean MS. Coronary heart disease: the beneficial effects of exercise to children. J La State Med Soc. 1984;136(5):15-7. PMID: 6563052

Budd GM, Hayman LL, Crump E, Pollydore C, Hawley KD, Cronquist JL, et al. Weight Loss in Obese African American and Caucasian Adolescents: Secondary Analysis of a Randomized Clinical Trial of Behavioral Therapy Plus Sibutramine. J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2007;22(4):288-96. PMID: 17589281

Buranakitjaroen P, Phoojaroenchanachai M, Saravich S. Hypertension study among attendants at the Board of Investment Fair 2000. J Med Assoc Thai. 2006;89(5). PMID: 17718244

Burgess E, Muirhead N, de Cotret PR, Chiu A, Pichette V, Tobe S, et al. Supramaximal Dose of Candesartan in Proteinuric Renal Disease. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2009;20(4):893-900. PMID: 19211712

Burris JF, Allenby KS, Mroczek WJ. The effect of amlodipine on ambulatory blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Am J Cardiol. 1994;73(3):39A-43A. PMID: 8310975

Burris JF, Ames RP, Applegate WB, Ram CV, Davidov ME, Mroczek WJ. Double-blind comparison of amlodipine and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1988;12(7). PMID: 2467140

Caballero R, Pirmohamed R, Wright JA. Use of alpha-methyl-tyrosine for refractory hypertension in a child with neuroblastoma. Crit Care Med. 1992;20(7):1060-2. PMID: 1352196

Cade R, Mars D, Wagemaker H, Zauner C, Packer D, Privette M, et al. Effect of aerobic exercise training on patients with systemic arterial hypertension. Am J Med. 1984;77(5):785-90. PMID: 6496532

Cadnapaphornchai MA, Fick-Brosnahan GM, Duley I, Johnson AM, Strain JD, DeGroff CG, et al. Design and baseline characteristics of participants in the study of antihypertensive therapy in children and adolescents with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD). Contemporary clinical trials. 2005;26(2):211-22. PMID: 15837441

Cadnapaphornchai MA, McFann K, Strain JD, Masoumi A, Schrier RW. Prospective change in renal volume and function in children with ADPKD. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2009;4(4):820-9. PMID: 19346430

Calabrese EJ, Tuthill RW. The Massachusetts blood pressure study, part 3. Experimental reduction of sodium in drinking water: effect on blood pressure. Toxicol Ind Health. 1985;1(1):19-34. PMID: 3842544

Callis L, Vila A, Castellanos J, Gras X. Long-term treatment with captopril in paediatric patients with severe hypertension and chronic renal failure. Postgrad Med J. 1986;62 Suppl 1:106-7. PMID: 3317336

Carr JA, Amato JJ, Higgins RSD. Long-term results of surgical coarctectomy in the adolescent and young adult with 18-year follow-up. Ann Thorac Surg. 2005;79(6):1950-5; discussion 5-6. PMID: 15919290

Carre A, Zannad F, Vasmant D. The French multicentre study of ramipril in ambulatory patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension. Clin Physiol Biochem. 1992;9(3):105-12. PMID: 1302160

Carroll J, Shamiss A, Zevin D, Levi J, Rosenthal T. Twenty-four-hour blood pressure monitoring during treatment with extended-release felodipine versus slow-release nifedipine: cross-over study. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1995;26(6):974-7. PMID: 8606536

Casiglia E, Mazza A, Tikhonoff V, Basso G, Martini B, Scarpa R, et al. Therapeutic profile of manidipine and lercanidipine in hypertensive patients. Adv Ther. 2004;21(6):357-69. PMID: 15856859

Chamontin B, Amar J, Barthe P, Salvador M. Blood pressure measurements and left ventricular mass in young adults with arterial hypertension screened at high school check-up. J Hum Hypertens. 1994;8(5):357-61. PMID: 8064783

Chandar J, Abitbol C, Montané B, Zilleruelo G. Angiotensin blockade as sole treatment for proteinuric kidney disease in children. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2007;22(5):1332-7. PMID: 17299000

Chanoine J-P, Hampl S, Jensen C, Boldrin M, Hauptman J. Effect of orlistat on weight and body composition in obese adolescents: a randomized controlled trial.[Erratum appears in JAMA. 2005;294(12):1491]. JAMA. 2005;293(23):2873-83. PMID: 15956632

Charlon V, Dollow S, Fidel J, Hoglund C, Honkanen T, Kobrin I, et al. Reproducibility of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor induced cough. A double-blind randomised study. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 1995;39(2):125-9. PMID: 7742149

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Charlson ME, Alderman M, Melcher L. Absenteeism and labelling in hypertensive subjects: Prevention of an adverse impact in those at high risk. Am J Med. 1982;73(2):165-70. PMID: 7114071

Cheraskin E, Ringsdorf WM, Jr., Barrett RA. The Birmingham (Alabama) 1964 diabetes detection drive. VI. Frequency of reported hypertension. Ala J Med Sci. 1968;5(2):225-7. PMID: 5675832

Cherney D, Straus S. Management of Patients With Hypertensive Urgencies and Emergencies. J Gen Intern Med. 2002;17(12):937-45. PMID: 12472930

Chevalier RL. Developmental Renal Physiology of the Low Birth Weight Pre-Term Newborn. J Urol. 1996;156(2, Supplement 1):714-9. PMID: 8683767

Chobanian AV, Bakris GL, Black HR, Cushman WC, Green LA, Izzo JL, Jr, et al. Seventh Report of the Joint National Committee on Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure. Hypertension. 2003;42(6):1206-52. PMID: 14656957

Christofaro DG, Fernandes RA, Polito MD, Romanzini M, Ronque ER, Gobbo LA, et al. A comparison between overweight cutoff points for detection of high blood pressure in adolescents. J Pediatr. 2009;85(4):353-8. PMID: 19668911

Chung KF, Lalloo UG. Diagnosis and management of chronic persistent dry cough. Postgrad Med J. 1996;72(852):594-8. PMID: 8977940

Clementy J, Schwebig A, Mazaud C, Justal A, Bricaud H. Comparative study of the efficacy and tolerance of capozide and moduretic administered in a single daily dose for the treatment of chronic moderate arterial hypertension. Postgrad Med J. 1986;62(1):132-4. PMID: 3534848

Cléroux J, Péronnet F, de Champlain J. Effects of exercise training on plasma catecholamines and blood pressure in labile hypertensive subjects. Eur J Appl Physiol. 1987;56(5):550-4. PMID: 3653096

Cocco G, Ettlin T, Baumeler HR. The effect of amlodipine and enalapril on blood pressure and neurohumoral activation in hypertensive patients with Ribbing's disease (multiple epiphysal dystrophy). Clin Cardiol. 2000;23(2):109-14. PMID: 10676602

Collins R, Peto R, MacMahon S, Hebert P, Fiebach NH, Eberlein KA, et al. Blood pressure, stroke, and coronary heart disease. Part 2, Short-term reductions in blood pressure: overview of randomised drug trials in their epidemiological context. Lancet. 1990;335(8693):827-38. PMID: 1969567

Cooper R, Van Horn L, Liu K, Trevisan M, Nanas S, Ueshima H, et al. A randomized trial on the effect of decreased dietary sodium intake on blood pressure in adolescents. J Hypertens. 1984;2(4):361-6. PMID: 6530546

Costa FV, Ambrosioni E, Montebugnoli L, Paccaloni L, Vasconi L, Magnani B. Effects of a low-salt diet and of acute salt loading on blood pressure and intralymphocytic sodium concentration in young subjects with borderline hypertension. Clin Sci. 1981;61 Suppl 7:21s-3s. PMID: 7032811

Cottier C, Shapiro K, Julius S. Treatment of mild hypertension with progressive muscle relaxation. Predictive value of indexes of sympathetic tone. Arch Intern Med. 1984;144(10):1954-8. PMID: 6385893

Cox RM, Anderson JM, Cox P. Defective embryogenesis with angiotensin II receptor antagonists in pregnancy. BJOG. 2003;110(11):1038-40. PMID: 14592593

Crowther JH. Stress management training and relaxation imagery in the treatment of essential hypertension. J Behav Med. 1983;6(2):169-87. PMID: 6352951

Curtis Ellison R, Capper AL, Stephenson WP, Goldberg RJ, Hosmer DW, Humphrey KF, et al. Effects on blood pressure of a decrease in sodium use in institutional food preparation: The exeter-andover project. J Clin Epidemiol. 1989;42(3):201-8. PMID: 2709080

Czaczkes WJ, Steinwell A, Popvtzer MM. Selective screening for occult renal diseases and hypertension. Isr J Med Sci. 1981;17(4):292-4. PMID: 7239877

Daae LN, Westlie L. A 5-year comparison of doxazosin and atenolol in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension: effects on blood pressure, serum lipids, and coronary heart disease risk. Blood Press. 1998;7(1):39-45. PMID: 9551876

Daniels SR, Long B, Crow S, Styne D, Sothern M, Vargas-Rodriguez I, et al. Cardiovascular Effects of Sibutramine in the Treatment of Obese Adolescents: Results of a Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study. Pediatrics. 2007;120(1):e147-e57. PMID: 17576783

De Caro E, Spadoni I, Crepaz R, Saitta M, Trocchio G, Calevo MG, et al. Stenting of aortic coarctation

and exercise-induced hypertension in the young.[Erratum appears in Catheter Cardiovasc Interv. 2010;75(7):1143 Note: Mg, Calevo [corrected to Calevo, Maria Grazia]]. Catheter Cardiovasc Interv. 2010;75(2):256-61. PMID: 20095012

De Caro E, Trocchio G, Smeraldi A, Calevo MG, Pongiglione G. Aortic arch geometry and exercise-induced hypertension in aortic coarctation. Am J Cardiol. 2007;99(9):1284-7. PMID: 17478158

De Silva DG, Fernando AJ, Law F, Jayantha UK. Experience with sublingual nifedipine in paediatric hypertensive emergencies. Ceylon Med J. 1995;40(4):166-7. PMID: 8689712

Delucchi A, Cano F, Rodriguez E, Wolff E, Gonzalez X, Cumsille MA. Enalapril and prednisone in children with nephrotic-range proteinuria. Pediatr Nephrol. 2000;14(12):1088-91. PMID: 11045392

Denzer C, Reithofer E, Wabitsch M, Widhalm K. The outcome of childhood obesity management depends highly upon patient compliance. Eur J Pediatr. 2004;163(2):99-104. PMID: 14691718

Diehl KL, Wernze H. Angioneurotic edema caused by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Dtsch Med Wochenschr. 1992;117(19):727-32. PMID: 1315673

Dieterle T, Battegay E, Bucheli B, Martina B. Accuracy and 'range of uncertainty' of oscillometric blood pressure monitors around the upper arm and the wrist. Blood Press Monit. 1998;3(6):339-46. PMID: 10212375

Dilmen U, Caglar MK, Senses DA, Kinik E. Nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies of children. Am J Dis Child. 1983;137(12):1162-5. PMID: 6637932

Dluhy RG, Anderson B, Harlin B, Ingelfinger J, Lifton R. Glucocorticoid-remediable aldosteronism is associated with severe hypertension in early childhood. J Pediatr. 2001;138(5):715-20. PMID: 11343049

Donati-Genet P, Bianchetti MG. Modulators on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and cough in childhood. Pediatr Nephrol. 1996;10:545-6. PMID: 8865265

Dorst KG, Kordes M, Vetter H, Losse H. [Sodium restriction in young people. Report of an interventive study]. Die Medizinische Welt. 1982;33(25):943. PMID: 7109948

Dossing M, Kelstrup L, Hilden T. The social and psychological consequences of being long-term treated for moderate and severe hypertension. Acta Medica Scandinavica - Supplementum. 1979;626:58-60. PMID: 285598

Doyle DB, Lauterbach W, Samargo P, Robinson C, Ludwig W. Age- and sex-biased underdetection of hypertension in a rural clinic. Fam Pract Res J. 1991;11(4):395-404. PMID: 1767686

Duncan DE, Scott RB, Castro O. A mobile unit as an adjunct to a community outreach program of education, screening, and counseling for sickle cell disease, nutritional anemia, and hypertension. J Natl Med Assoc. 1982;74(10):969-77. PMID: 7143470

Duncan JJ, Farr JE, Upton SJ, Hagan RD, Oglesby ME, Blair SN. The Effects of Aerobic Exercise on Plasma Catecholamines and Blood Pressure in Patients With Mild Essential Hypertension. JAMA. 1985;254(18):2609-13. PMID: 4057469

Efstratopoulos AD, Meikopoulos M, Voyaki S. Frequency of cough during therapy with ACE inhibitors in Greek hypertensives. J Hum Hypertens. 1993;7(6):607-9. PMID: 8114058

Eicken A, Pensl U, Sebening W, Hager A, Genz T, Schreiber C, et al. The fate of systemic blood pressure in patients after effectively stented coarctation. Eur Heart J. 2006;27(9):1100-5. PMID: 16434415

Ejima Y, Hasegawa Y, Sanada S, Miyama N, Hatano R, Arata T, et al. Characteristics of young-onset hypertension identified by targeted screening performed at a university health check-up. Hypertension Research Clinical & Experimental. 2006;29(4):261-7. PMID: 16778333

Elkasabany AM, Urbina EM, Daniels SR, Berenson GS. Prediction of adult hypertension by K4 and K5 diastolic blood pressure in children: the Bogalusa Heart Study. J Pediatr. 1998;132(4):687-92. PMID: 9580771

Elliott WJ. Higher incidence of discontinuation of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors due to cough in black subjects. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 1996;60(5):582-8. PMID: 8941032

Ellis D, Moritz ML, Vats A, Janosky JE. Antihypertensive and renoprotective efficacy and safety of losartan. A long-term study in children with renal disorders. Am J Hypertens. 2004;17(10):928-35. PMID: 15485756

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Ellis D, Vats A, Moritz ML, Reitz S, Grosso MJ, Janosky JE. Long-term antiproteinuric and renoprotective efficacy and safety of losartan in children with proteinuria. J Pediatr. 2003;143(1):89-97. PMID: 12915830

Erlingsdottir A, Indridason OS, Thorvaldsson O, Edvardsson VO. Blood pressure in children and target-organ damage later in life. Pediatr Nephrol. 2010;25(2):323-8. PMID: 19946710

Evans JH, Shaw NJ, Brocklebank JT. Sublingual nifedipine in acute severe hypertension. Arch Dis Child. 1988;63(8):975-7. PMID: 3270332

Ewart CK, Young DR, Hagberg JM. Effects of school-based aerobic exercise on blood pressure in adolescent girls at risk for hypertension. Am J Public Health. 1998;88(6):949-51. PMID: 9618627

Faigenbaum AD, Zaichkowsky LD, Westcott WL. The effects of twice-a-week strength training program on children. Pediatr Exerc Sci. 1993;5:339-46. PMID: N/A

Farpour-Lambert NJ, Aggoun Y, Marchand LM, Martin XE, Herrmann FR, Beghetti M. Physical activity reduces systemic blood pressure and improves early markers of atherosclerosis in pre-pubertal obese children. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;54(25):2396-406. PMID: 20082930

Farsang C, Kapocsi J, Kiss I, Torok E, Kerkovits G, Hollo J, et al. Hungarian Isradipine Study (HIS): long-term (3-year) effects on blood pressure and plasma lipids. Am J Hypertens. 1994;7(7 Pt 2):56S-60S. PMID: 7946181

Florin AA, Harkness JP, Collins JG, Burton MH. Heart screening in the Newark Model Cities area: a feasibility study. Am J Public Health. 1971;61(6):1130-9. PMID: 4258628

Flynn JT, Meyers KE, Neto JP, de Paula Meneses R, Zurowska A, Bagga A, et al. Efficacy and safety of the Angiotensin receptor blocker valsartan in children with hypertension aged 1 to 5 years. Hypertension. 2008;52(2):222-8. PMID: 18591457

Flynn JT, Smoyer WE, Bunchman TE. Treatment of hypertensive children with amlodipine. Am J Hypertens. 2000;13(10):1061-6. PMID: 11041159

Flynn JT, Warnick SJ. Isradipine treatment of hypertension in children: a single-center experience. Pediatr Nephrol. 2002;17(9):748-53. PMID: 12215829

Flynn JT. Efficacy and safety of prolonged amlodipine treatment in hypertensive children. Pediatr Nephrol. 2005;20(5):631-5. PMID: 15785942

Flynn JT. Impact of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring on the management of hypertension in children. Blood Press Monit. 2000;5(4):211-6. PMID: 11035862

Foerster EC, Greminger P, Siegenthaler W, Vetter H, Vetter W. Atenolol versus pindolol: side-effects in hypertension. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 1985;28:89-91. PMID: 4054195

Fogari R, Zoppi A, Tettamanti F, Malamani GD, Tinelli C, Salvetti A. Effects of nifedipine and indomethacin on cough induced by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: a double-blind, randomized, cross-over study. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1992;19(5):670-3. PMID: 1381763

Forfang K, Rostad H, x00F, rland S. Coarctation of the aorta. Follow-up of 218 patients operated on after 13 years of age. Acta Medica Scandinavica - Supplementum. 1981;645:15-22. PMID: 6940420

Fossum E, Hoieggen A, Reims HM, Moan A, Rostrup M, Eide I, et al. High screening blood pressure is related to sympathetic nervous system activity and insulin resistance in healthy young men. Blood Press. 2004;13(2):89-94. PMID: 15182111

Fox AJ, Lalloo UG, Belvisi MG, Bernareggi M, Chung KF, Barnes PJ. Bradykinin-evoked sensitization of airway sensory nerves: A mechanism for ACE-inhibitor cough. Nat Med. 1996;2(7):814-7. PMID: 8673930

Fox E, Taylor H, Andrew M, Han H, Mohamed E, Garrison R, et al. Body mass index and blood pressure influences on left ventricular mass and geometry in African Americans: The Atherosclerotic Risk In Communities (ARIC) Study. Hypertension. 2004;44(1):55-60. PMID: 15184348

Franco RJ, Sampaio M, Balbi AL, Martin LC, Luna RL. [An open comparative study of captopril + hydrochlorothiazide versus chlorthalidone for the treatment of mild and moderate primary hypertension]. Arq Bras Cardiol. 1992;59(5):423-7. PMID: 1340743

Franscini LMD, Von Vigier RO, Pfister R, Casaulta-Aebischer C, Fossali E, Bianchetti MG. Effectiveness and safety of the angiotensin II antagonist irbesartan in children with chronic kidney diseases. Am J Hypertens. 2002;15(12):1057-63. PMID: 12460701

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Freeman DH, Jr., Ostfeld AM, Hellenbrand K, Richards VA, Tracy R. Changes in the prevalence distribution of hypertension: Connecticut adults 1978-79 to 1982. J Chronic Dis. 1985;38(2):157-64. PMID: 3972958

Friedman A, Chesney RW, Ball D, Goodfriend T. Effective use of captopril (angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor) in severe childhood hypertension. J Pediatr. 1980;97(4):664-7. PMID: 6999143

Frishman WH, Brobyn R, Brown RD, Johnson BF, Reeves RL, Wombolt DG. Amlodipine versus atenolol in essential hypertension. Am J Cardiol. 1994;73(3):50A-4A. PMID: 8310977

Frishman WH, Hainer JW, Sugg J, Group MFS. A factorial study of combination hypertension treatment with metoprolol succinate extended release and felodipine extended release results of the Metoprolol Succinate-Felodipine Antihypertension Combination Trial (M-FACT). Am J Hypertens. 2006;19(4):388-95. PMID: 16580575

Frishman WH, Schoenberger JA, Gorwit JI, Bedsole GD, Cubbon J, Poland MP. Multicenter comparison of dilevalol to placebo in patients with mild hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 1988;1(3 Pt 3):295S-9S. PMID: 3046631

Fujinaga S, Kaneko K, Ohtomo Y, Yamashiro Y. Acute renal failure induced by an angiotensin II receptor antagonist in a 14-year-old boy with reflux nephropathy. Pediatr Nephrol. 2006;21(4):601-2. PMID: 16534606

Gale CR, Batty GD, Deary IJ. Locus of control at age 10 years and health outcomes and behaviors at age 30 years: the 1970 British Cohort Study. Psychosom Med. 2008;70(4):397-403. PMID: 18480188

Garbus SB, Reynolds JL. A community effort: the New Orleans hypertension screening project. J La State Med Soc. 1975;127(7):251-6. PMID: 1165418

García-Morales LM, Berber A, Macias-Lara CC, Lucio-Ortiz C, Del-Rio-Navarro BE, Dorantes-Alvárez LM. Use of sibutramine in obese mexican adolescents: A 6-month, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group trial. Clin Ther. 2006;28(5):770-82. PMID: 16861099

Gardiner HM, Celermajer DS, Sorensen KE, Georgakopoulos D, Robinson J, Thomas O, et al. Arterial reactivity is significantly impaired in normotensive young adults after successful repair of aortic coarctation in childhood. Circulation. 1994;89(4):1745-50. PMID: 8149540

Gartenmann AC, Fossali E, von Vigier RO, Simonetti GD, Schmidtko J, Edefonti A, et al. Better renoprotective effect of angiotensin II antagonist compared to dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker in childhood. Kidney Int. 2003;64(4):1450-4. PMID: 12969165

Gauthier B, Trachtman H. Short-acting nifedipine. Pediatr Nephrol. 1997;11(6):786-7. PMID: 9438668

Genest J, Kuchel O, Leduc G, Granger P, Boucher R, Rojo-Ortega JM, et al. Screening programs for hypertension. Can Med Assoc J. 1974;111(2):147-9. PMID: 4841837

Ghannem H, Harrabi I, Ben Abdelaziz A, Gaha R, Mrizak N. Clustering of cardiovascular risk factors among obese urban schoolchildren in Sousse, Tunisia. East Mediterr Health J. 2003;9(1-2):70-7. PMID: 15562735

Gidding SS, Rocchini AP, Beekman R, Szpunar CA, Moorehead C, Behrendt D, et al. Therapeutic effect of propranolol on paradoxical hypertension after repair of coarctation of the aorta. N Engl J Med. 1985;312(19):1224-8. PMID: 3887159

Gilders RM, Voner C, Dudley GA. Endurance training and blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive adults. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 1989;21(6):629-36. PMID: 2626084

Gillman MW, Hood MY, Moore LL, Nguyen US, Singer MR, Andon MB. Effect of calcium supplementation on blood pressure in children. J Pediatr. 1995;127(2):186-92. PMID: 7636641

Gillum RF, Elmer PJ, Prineas RJ. Changing sodium intake in children. The Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study. Hypertension. 1981;3(6):698-703. PMID: 7298122

Gimpel C, Wuhl E, Arbeiter K, Drozdz D, Trivelli A, Charbit M, et al. Superior consistency of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in children: implications for clinical trials. J Hypertens. 2009 Aug;27(8):1568-74. PMID: 19550356

Giordano U, Cifra B, Giannico S, Turchetta A, Calzolari A. Mid-term results, and therapeutic management, for patients suffering hypertension after surgical repair of aortic coarctation. Cardiol Young. 2009;19(5):451-5. PMID: 19674497

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Giordano U, Giannico S, Turchetta A, Hammad F, Calzolari F, Calzolari A. The influence of different surgical procedures on hypertension after repair of coarctation. Cardiol Young. 2005;15(5):477-80. PMID: 16164785

Giorgi G, Legramante JM, Fioravanti G, Paies G, Legramante A. A comparative study of doxazosin versus atenolol in mild-to-moderate hypertension. Am Heart J. 1988;116(6 Pt 2):1801-5. PMID: 2904754

Glynn LG, Murphy AW, Smith SM, Schroeder K, Fahey T. Interventions used to improve control of blood pressure in patients with hypertension. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2010(3). PMID: 20238338

Glynn LG, Murphy AW, Smith SM, Schroeder K, Fahey T. Self-monitoring and other non-pharmacological interventions to improve the management of hypertension in primary care: a systematic review. Br J Gen Pract. 2010;60(581):e476-88. PMID: 21144192

Godoy-Matos A, Carraro L, Vieira A, Oliveira J, Guedes EP, Mattos L, et al. Treatment of obese adolescents with sibutramine: a randomized, double-blind, controlled study. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2005;90(3):1460-5. PMID: 15613431

Goldberg AI, Dunlay MC, Sweet CS. Safety and tolerability of losartan potassium, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, compared with hydrochlorothiazide, atenolol, felodipne ER, and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors for the treatment of systemic hypertension. Am J Cardiol. 1995;75(12):793-5. PMID: 7717281

Golley RK, Magarey AM, Baur LA, Steinbeck KS, Daniels LA. Twelve-Month Effectiveness of a Parent-led, Family-Focused Weight-Management Program for Prepubertal Children: A Randomized, Controlled Trial. Pediatrics. 2007;119(3):517-25. PMID: 17332205

Gomez-Marin O, Prineas RJ, Sinaiko AR. The Sodium-Potassium Blood Pressure Trial in Children. Design, recruitment, and randomization: the children and adolescent blood pressure program. Control Clin Trials. 1991;12(3):408-23. PMID: 1651211

Graf C, Rost SV, Koch B, Heinen S, Falkowski G, Dordel S, et al. Data from the StEP TWO programme showing the effect on blood pressure and different parameters for obesity in overweight and obese primary school children. Cardiol Young. 2005;15(3):291-8. PMID: 15865832

Gragnoli G, Righi GA, Turchetti V, Mondillo S, Kristodhullu A. [Evaluation of the antihypertensive effect and tolerability of nadolol administered alone or in association with bendroflumethiazide]. Minerva Med. 1984;75(43):2609-15. PMID: 6392936

Graney WF. Clinical experience with a once-daily, extended-release formulation of diltiazem in the treatment of hypertension. Am J Med. 1992;93(2A):56S-64S. PMID: 1519637

Gregory KWP, Davis RC. Angioedema of the Intestine. N Engl J Med. 1996;334(25):1641-. PMID: N/A

Griffin L, Kee JL, Waters L. Reducing blood pressure in the potentially hypertensive young adult. J Am Coll Health. 1990;38(4):193-4. PMID: 2299055

Grobbee DE, Hofman A, Roelandt JT, Boomsma F, Schalekamp MA, Valkenburg HA. Sodium restriction and potassium supplementation in young people with mildly elevated blood pressure. J Hypertens. 1987;5(1):115-9. PMID: 3295034
Grobbee DE, Hofman A. Effect of calcium supplementation on diastolic blood pressure in young people with mild hypertension. Lancet. 1986;2(8509):703-7. PMID: 2876183

Group ET, Wuhl E, Trivelli A, Picca S, Litwin M, Peco-Antic A, et al. Strict blood-pressure control and progression of renal failure in children. N Engl J Med. 2009;361(17):1639-50. PMID: 19846849

Group INS. Efficacy and safety of intravenous nicardipine in the control of postoperative hypertension. IV Nicardipine Study Group. Chest. 1991;99(2):393-8. PMID: 1989801

Group MRFITR. Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. JAMA. 1982;248(12):1465-77. PMID: 7050440

Grun A, Francillon A, Bodin F, Heath R, Muller M, Boutelant S. A comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of a new angiotensin II antagonist, valsartan, with enalapril in patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Eur Heart J. 1995;16(supplement):61. PMID: N/A

Guitard C, Sassano P, Tzincoca C, Duchiez J, Safar ME. Placebo-controlled crossover comparison of spirapril at 3, 6, 12 and 24 mg once daily in mild to

severe essential hypertension. Blood Press Suppl. 1994;2:61-8. PMID: 8061848

Guthrie R, Reggi DR, Plesher MM, Saini RK, Battikha JP. Efficacy and safety of fosinopril/hydrochlorothiazide combinations on ambulatory blood pressure profiles in hypertension. Fosinopril/Hydrochlorothiazide Investigators. Am J Hypertens. 1996;9(4 Pt 1):306-11. PMID: 8722432

Gutin B, Owen S. Role of exercise intervention in improving body fat distribution and risk profile in children. Am J Hum Biol. 1999;11(2):237-47. PMID: 11533947

Guul SJ, Os I, Jounela AJ. The efficacy and tolerability of enalapril in a formulation with a very low dose of hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients resistent to enalapril monotherapy. Am J Hypertens. 1995;8(7):727-31. PMID: 7546499

Hagberg JM, Montain SJ, Martin Iii WH, Ehsani AA. Effect of exercise training in 60- to 69-year-old persons with essential hypertension. Am J Cardiol. 1989;64(5):348-53. PMID: 2756880

Halbert JA, Silagy CA, Finucane P, Withers RT, Hamdorf PA, Andrews GR. The effectiveness of exercise training in lowering blood pressure: a meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials of 4 weeks or longer. J Hum Hypertens. 1997;11(10):641-9. PMID: 9400906

Hall S, Prescott RI, Hallman RJ, Dixon S, Harvey RE, Ball SG. A comparative study of carvedilol, slow-release nifedipine, and atenolol in the management of essential hypertension. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1991;18(4). PMID: 1721977

Halpern NA, Goldberg M, Neely CS, R. N., Goldberg JS, Floyd J, Gabrielson G, et al. Postoperative hypertension: A multicenter, prospective, randomized comparison between intravenous nicardipine and sodium nitroprusside. Crit Care Med. 1992;20(12):1637-43. PMID: 1458938

Hammond JJ, Cutler SA. A comparison of isradipine and felodipine in Australian patients with hypertension: focus on ankle oedema. The Physician's Study Group. Blood Press. 1993;2(3):205-11. PMID: 8205314

Hanafy S, Pinsk M, Jamali F. Effect of obesity on response to cardiovascular drugs in pediatric patients with renal disease. Pediatr Nephrol. 2009;24(4):815-21. PMID: 19083022

Hansson L, Westerlund A, Aberg H, Karlberg BE. A comparison of the antihypertensive effect of atenolol (ICI 66 082) and propranolol. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 1976;09(5-6):361-5. PMID: 786662

Hardes GR, Leeder SR. Screening for hypertension: a survey in the Hunter health region 1976-77. Aust Fam Physician. 1979;8(11):1152-5. PMID: 534467

Hardin DS, Hebert JD, Bayden T, Dehart M, Mazur L. Treatment of childhood syndrome X. Pediatrics. 1997;100(2):E5. PMID: 9233976

Harper SJ, Moorhouse J, Abrams K, Jurewicz A, Nicholson M, Horsburgh T, et al. The beneficial effects of oral nifedipine on cyclosporin-treated renal transplant recipients — a randomised prospective study. Transpl Int. 1996;9(2):115-25. PMID: 8639252

Harris KA, Holly RG. Physiological response to circuit weight training in borderline hypertensive subjects. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 1987;19(3):246-52. PMID: 3600238

Hart W, Clarke RJ. ACE inhibition versus calcium antagonism in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: a multicentre study. Ireland-Netherlands Lisinopril-Nifedipine Study Group. Postgrad Med J. 1993;69(812):450-5. PMID: 8208641

Hartung H, Heininger K, Schafer B, Toyka K. Substance P and astrocytes: stimulation of the cyclooxygenase pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism. FASEB J. 1988;2(1):48-51. PMID: 2446942

Hasebe N, Kikuchi K, Group NCS. Controlled-release nifedipine and candesartan low-dose combination therapy in patients with essential hypertension: the NICE Combi (Nifedipine and Candesartan Combination) Study. J Hypertens. 2005;23(2):445-53. PMID: 15662234

Hasler C, Nussberger J, Maillard M, Forclaz A, Brunner HR, Burnier M. Sustained 24-hour blockade of the renin-angiotensin system: A high dose of a long-acting blocker is as effective as a lower dose combined with an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2005;78(5):501-7. PMID: 16321616

Hassan W, Malik S, Akhras N, Amri MA, Shoukri M, Fawzy ME. Long-term results (up to 18 years) of balloon angioplasty on systemic hypertension in adolescent and adult patients with coarctation of the

aorta. Clin Cardiol. 2007;30(2):75-80. PMID: 17326072

He FJ, MacGregor GA. Effect of longer-term modest salt reduction on blood pressure. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2009(1). PMID: 15266549

Hedner T, Samuelsson O, Lunde H, Lindholm L, Andrén L, Wiholm BE. Angio-oedema in relation to treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Br Med J. 1992;304(6832):941-6. PMID: 1581715

Heffernan A, Carty A, O'Malley K, Bugler J. A within-patient comparison of debrisoquine and methyldopa in hypertension. Br Med J. 1971;1(5740):75-8. PMID: 5539179

Herman RJ, Pylypchuk GB, Evans BL. Prevalence and Incidence of Cough in Patients on Treatment with Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Inhibitors (ACE-I). Clin Pharmacol Ther. 1996;59(2):139-. PMID: N/A

Herman RJ, Walker R, Pylypchuk GB, Khouri M, Evans BL. Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors (ACE-I) and cough, not all hwo cough have the ACE-I cough. Clin Invest Med. 1995;18(6):1372. PMID: N/A

Hiner LB, Falkner B. Renovascular hypertension in children. Pediatr Clin North Am. 1993;40(1):123-40. PMID: 8417400

Hofman A, Hazebroek A, Valkenburg HA. A randomized trial of sodium intake and blood pressure in newborn infants. JAMA. 1983;250(3):370-3. PMID: 6343656

Hogg RJ, Delucchi A, Sakihara G, Wells TG, Tenney F, Batisky DL, et al. A multicenter study of the pharmacokinetics of lisinopril in pediatric patients with hypertension. Pediatr Nephrol. 2007;22(5):695-701. PMID: 17216247

Hollar D, Lombardo M, Lopez-Mitnik G, Hollar TL, Almon M, Agatston AS, et al. Effective multi-level, multi-sector, school-based obesity prevention programming improves weight, blood pressure, and academic performance, especially among low-income, minority children. J Health Care Poor Underserved. 2010;21(2 Suppl):93-108. PMID: 20453379

Holtz H, Heinrich J, Duck KD, Ruhling K, Heller R, Schauer I. [Effectiveness of different intervention measures in children and adolescents with hypertension and lipid metabolism disorders]. Z Gesamte Inn Med. 1983;38(23):644-9. PMID: 6670341

Holwerda NJ, Fogari R, Angeli P, Porcellati C, Hereng C, Oddou-Stock P, et al. Valsartan, a new angiotensin II antagonist for the treatment of essential hypertension: efficacy and safety compared with placebo and enalapril. J Hypertens. 1996;14(9):1147-51. PMID: 8986917

Hosie J, Bremner AD, Fell PJ, James IG, Saul PA, Taylor SH. Comparison of early side effects with amlodipine and nifedipine retard in hypertension. Cardiology. 1992;80(1):54-9. PMID: 1534716

Houben H, Thien T, de Boo T, Lemmens W, Binkhorst R, van't Laar A. Hemodynamic effects of isometric exercise and mental arithmetic in hypertension treated with selective and nonselective beta-blockade. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 1983;34(2):164-9. PMID: 6872409

Howe PRC, Jureidini KF, Smith RM. Sodium and blood pressure in children - a short-term dietary intervention study. Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of Australia. 1985;10:121-4. PMID: N/A

Hu YZ, Zhou D. Studies on blood pressure and hypertension in children of 13 minority nationalities in China. J Tongji Med Univ. 1987;7(2):103-7. PMID: 3656485

Hurley BF, Hagberg JM, Goldberg AP, Seals DR, Ehsani AA, Brennan RE, et al. Resistive training can reduce coronary risk factors without altering VO2max or percent body fat. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 1988;20(Supplement 2):150-4. PMID: 3285118

Hurley BFf, Seals DR, Ehsani AA, Cartier L-J, Dalsky GP, Hagberg JM, et al. Effects of high-intensity strength training on cardiovascular function. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 1984;16(5):483-8. PMID: 6513767

Ilyas M, Peracha MA, Rahman I. Comparison of a semi-automated sphygmomanometer with the clinical sphygmomanometer. Jpn Heart J. 1975;16(2):118-21. PMID: 1117590

Irons BK, Kumar A. Valsartan-Induced Angioedema. Ann Pharmacother. 2003;37(7):1024-7. PMID: 12841812

Israili ZH, Hall WD. Cough and Angioneurotic Edema Associated with Angiotensin-Converting

Enzyme Inhibitor Therapy. Ann Intern Med. 1992;117(3):234-42. PMID: 1616218

Ito Y, Kinoshita S, Yoshioka F, Ohotani Y, Kuriya N, Kato H. Mass screening of blood pressure in school children: results of the Karatsu Study. Jpn Circ J. 1986;50(12):1318-20. PMID: 3820543

Jafar TH, Chaturvedi N, Pappas G. Prevalence of overweight and obesity and their association with hypertension and diabetes mellitus in an Indo-Asian population. CAN MED ASSOC J. 2006;175(9):1071-7. PMID: 17060656

Jafar TH, Islam M, Hatcher J, Hashmi S, Bux R, Khan A, et al. Community based lifestyle intervention for blood pressure reduction in children and young adults in developing country: cluster randomised controlled trial. BMJ. 2010;340. PMID: 20530082

Jain M, Armstrong L, Hall J. Predisposition to and late onset of upper airway obstruction following angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Chest. 1992;102(3):871-4. PMID: 1325341

Jennings G, Nelson L, Nestel P, Esler M, Korner P, Burton D, et al. The effects of changes in physical activity on major cardiovascular risk factors, hemodynamics, sympathetic function, and glucose utilization in man: a controlled study of four levels of activity. Circulation. 1986;73(1):30-40. PMID: 3510088

Jennings GL, Sudhir K, Laufer E, Korner P, Reid C. Assessment of effects of two anti-hypertensive regimens on overall cardiovascular risk. J Hum Hypertens. 1995;9(3):181-6. PMID: 7783099

Johnson CC, Nicklas TA, Arbeit ML, Franklin FA, Cresanta JL, Harsha DW, et al. Cardiovascular risk in parents of children with elevated blood pressure. "Heart Smart"--family health promotion. J Clin Hypertens. 1987;3(4):559-66. PMID: 3453389

Johnson CE, Jacobson PA, Song MH. Isradipine therapy in hypertensive pediatric patients. Ann Pharmacother. 1997;31(6):704-7. PMID: 9184708

Johnson D, Perrault H, Vobecky SJ, Trudeau F, Delvin E, Fournier A, et al. Resetting of the cardiopulmonary baroreflex 10 years after surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta. Heart. 2001;85(3):318-25. PMID: 11179275

Johnston GD, Wilson RC, McDermott BJ, Conroy C. A low dose atenolol/bendrofluazide combination in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. J Hum Hypertens. 1997;11:759-60. PMID: 9416987

Jones MR, Sealey JE, Laragh JH. Effects of Angiotensin Receptor Blockers on Ambulatory Plasma Renin Activity in Healthy, Normal Subjects During Unrestricted Sodium Intake. Am J Hypertens. 2007;20(8):907-16. PMID: 17679042

Jurgens G, Graudal NA. Effects of low sodium diet versus high sodium diet on blood pressure, renin, aldosterone, catecholamines, cholesterols, and triglyceride. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2009(1). PMID: N/A

Kane ML, Iwata BA, Kane DF. Temporal effects of prompting on acceptance and follow-up in a community-based hypertension screening program. J Community Psychol. 1984;12(2):164-72. PMID: 10266580

Kannel WB, Castelli WP, McNamara PM, McKee PA, Feinleib M. Role of Blood Pressure in the Development of Congestive Heart Failure. N Engl J Med. 1972;287(16):781-7. PMID: 4262573

Kassler-Taub K, Littlejohn T, Elliott W, Ruddy T, Adler E. Comparative efficacy of two angiotensin II receptor antagonists, irbesartan and losartan in mild-to-moderate hypertension. Irbesartan/Losartan Study Investigators. Am J Hypertens. 1998;11(4 Pt 1):445-53. PMID: 9607383

Kassler-Taub K, Littlejohn T, Elliott W, Ruddy T, Adler E. Comparative efficacy of two angiotensin II receptor antagonists, irbesartan and losartan in mild-to-moderate hypertension. Irbesartan/Losartan Study Investigators.[Erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 1998;11(6 Pt 1):736]. Am J Hypertens. 1998;11(4 Pt 1):445-53. PMID: 9607383

Kaufman FL, Hughson RL, Schaman JP. Effect of exercise on recovery blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 1987;19(1):17-20. PMID: 3821451

Kaufman J, Barkey N. Hypertension in Africa: an overview of prevalence rates and causal risk factors. Ethn Dis. 1993;3(101). PMID: 8087029

Kellaway GS. A comparison of the efficacy of cilazapril versus cilazapril plus hydrochlorothiazide in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Inhibace General Practice Study Group. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 1993;44(4):377-9. PMID: 8513849

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Khattak S, Rogan JW, Saunders EF, Theis JG, Arbus GS, Koren G. Efficacy of amlodipine in pediatric bone marrow transplant patients. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1998;37(1):31-5. PMID: 9475697

Kiesman MA, Evans B, Semchuk WM. Etiology and treatment of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor-induced cough. Can J Hosp Pharm. 1995;48(1):25-31. PMID: N/A

Kilcoyne MM. Hypertension and heart disease in the urban community. Bull N Y Acad Med. 1973;49(6):501-9. PMID: 4513125

Kim MT, Hill MN. Validity of self-report of illicit drug use in young hypertensive urban African American males. Addict Behav. 2003;28(4):795-802. PMID: 12726792

Kimball TR, Reynolds JM, Mays WA, Khoury P, Claytor RP, Daniels SR. Persistent hyperdynamic cardiovascular state at rest and during exercise in children after successful repair of coarctation of the aorta. J Am Coll Cardiol. 1994;24(1):194-200. PMID: 8006265

Kiyonaga A, Arakawa K, Tanaka H, Shindo M. Blood pressure and hormonal responses to aerobic exercise. Hypertension. 1985;7(1):125-31. PMID: 2984115

Kneisley J, Schork N, Julius S. Predictors of blood pressure and hypertension in Tecumseh, Michigan. Clin Exp Hypertens A. 1990;12(5):693-708. PMID: 2208743

Kochar MS, Itskovitz HD, Panagis C. Hypertension control among patients referred by a community blood pressure screening program. J Chronic Dis. 1979;32(7):493-7. PMID: 457834

Koshy SM, Garcia-Garcia G, Pamplona JS, Renoirte-Lopez K, Perez-Cortes G, Gutierrez ML, et al. Screening for kidney disease in children on World Kidney Day in Jalisco, Mexico. Pediatr Nephrol. 2009;24(6):1219-25. PMID: 19271247

Kreutz R, Bolbrinker J, Huber M. Pharmacokinetics of Olmesartan Medoxomil plus Hydrochlorothiazide Combination in Healthy Subjects. Clin Drug Investig. 2006;26(1):29-34. PMID: 17163232

Krum H, Nolly H, Workman D, He W, Roniker B, Krause S, et al. Efficacy of eplerenone added to renin-angiotensin blockade in hypertensive patients. Hypertension. 2002;40(2):117-23. PMID: 12154100

Kubota K, Kubota N, Pearce GL, Inman WHW. ACE-inhibitor-induced cough, an adverse drug reaction unrecognised for several years: studies in Prescription-Event Monitoring. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 1996;49(6):431-7. PMID: 8706766

Lacourciere Y, Arnott W. Placebo-controlled comparison of the effects of nebivolol and low-dose hydrochlorothiazide as monotherapies and in combination on blood pressure and lipid profile in hypertensive patients. J Hum Hypertens. 1994;8(4):283-8. PMID: 8021909

Lacourcière Y, Brunner H, Irwin R, Karlberg BE, Ramsay LE, Snavely DB, et al. Effects of modulators of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system on cough. J Hypertens. 1994;12(12):1387-94. PMID: 7706699

Lacourciere Y, Lefebvre J, Poirier L, Archambault F, Arnott W. Treatment of ambulatory hypertensives with nebivolol or hydrochlorothiazide alone and in combination. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, factorial-design trial. Am J Hypertens. 1994;7(2):137-45. PMID: 8179848

Lacourciere Y, Poirier L, Boucher S, Spenard J. Comparative effects of diltiazem sustained-release and captopril on blood pressure control and plasma lipoproteins in primary hypertension: a randomized, double-blind, crossover study. J Hum Hypertens. 1990;4(5):553-6. PMID: 2283645

Lacourciere Y, Poirier L, Lefebvre J, Burford RG. Clinical efficacy of force titrated doses of diltiazem extended-release. A placebo controlled study. Am J Hypertens. 1995;8(3):282-6. PMID: 7794578

Laher MS, Kelly JG, Doyle GD, Carmody M, Donohoe JF, Greb H, et al. Pharmacokinetics of amlodipine in renal impairment. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1988;12(Supplement 7):S60-S3. PMID: 2467131

Lama G, Salsano ME, Pedulla' M, Grassia C, Ruocco G. Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and reflux nephropathy: 2-year follow-up. Pediatr Nephrol. 1997;11(6):714-8. PMID: 9438650

Lambert CR, Hill JA, Nichols WW, Feldman RL, Pepine CJ. Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of nicardipine. Am J Cardiol. 1985;55(6):652-6. PMID: 3976506

Larochelle P, Flack JM, Hannah S, Smith S, Hwa J, Reeves RA. D103: Irbesartan versus enalapril in

severe hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 1997;10(S2):131A-A. PMID: N/A

Lasko BH, Laplante A, Hebert D, Bonnefis-Boyer S. Canadian valsartan study in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension. Blood Press Monit. 2001;6(2):91-9. PMID: 11433130

Laufer E, Reid C, Qi XL, Jennings GL. Absence of detectable regression of human hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy following drug treatment for 1 year. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 1998;25(3-4):208-15. PMID: 9590570

Lawrie GM, DeBakey ME, Morris GC, Jr., Crawford ES, Wagner WF, Glaeser DH. Late repair of coarctation of the descending thoracic aorta in 190 patients. Results up to 30 years after operation. Arch Surg. 1981;116(12):1557-60. PMID: 6459070

Lazarou C, Panagiotakos DB, Matalas A-L. Foods E-KINDEX: a dietary index associated with reduced blood pressure levels among young children: the CYKIDS study. J Am Diet Assoc. 2009;109(6):1070-5. PMID: 19465190

Leavitt Ad, Zweifler AJ. Nifedipine, Hypotension, and Myocardial Injury. Ann Intern Med. 1988;108(2):305-6. PMID: 3341662

Leenen FH, Balfe JA, Pelech AN, Barker GA, Balfe JW, Olley PM. Postoperative hypertension after repair of coarctation of aorta in children: protective effect of propranolol? Am Heart J. 1987;113(5):1164-73. PMID: 3554943

Levene MI, Gibson NA, Fenton AC, Papathoma E, Barnett D. The Use Of A Calcium-Channel Blocker, Nicardipine, For Severely Asphyxiated Newborn Infants. Dev Med Child Neurol. 1990;32(7):567-74. PMID: 2391009

Ley SH, Harris SB, Mamakeesick M, Noon T, Fiddler E, Gittelsohn J, et al. Metabolic syndrome and its components as predictors of incident type 2 diabetes mellitus in an Aboriginal community. CAN MED ASSOC J. 2009;180(6):617-24. PMID: 19289805

Li Z, Snieder H, Harshfield GA, Treiber FA, Wang X. A 15-year longitudinal study on ambulatory blood pressure tracking from childhood to early adulthood. Hypertens Res Clin Exp. 2009;32(5):404-10. PMID: 19325561

Liao CC, Su TC, Chien KL, Wang JK, Chiang CC, Lin CC, et al. Elevated blood pressure, obesity, and hyperlipidemia. J Pediatr. 2009;155(1):79-83. PMID: 19446850

Liberthson RR, Pennington DG, Jacobs ML, Daggett WM. Coarctation of the aorta: review of 234 patients and clarification of management problems. Am J Cardiol. 1979;43(4):835-40. PMID: 425922

Lo K-S. Angioedema Associated with Candesartan. Pharmacotherapy. 2002;22(9):1176-9. PMID: 12222554

Lodish MB, Sinaii N, Patronas N, Batista DL, Keil M, Samuel J, et al. Blood pressure in pediatric patients with Cushing syndrome. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2009;94(6):2002-8. PMID: 19293264

Lohsoonthorn V. BMI and health risks of health checkup clients at the Preventive Medicine Clinic, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital. J Med Assoc Thai. 2001;84(1). PMID: 11529344

Lopez-Herce J, Albajara L, Cagigas P, Garcia S, Ruza F. Treatment of hypertensive crisis in children with nifedipine. Intensive Care Med. 1988;14(5):519-21. PMID: 3221006

Lorber R, Gidding SS, Daviglus ML, Colangelo LA, Liu K, Gardin JM. Influence of systolic blood pressure and body mass index on left ventricular structure in healthy African-American and white young adults: the CARDIA study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2003;41(6):955-60. PMID: 12651040

Lubrano R, Soscia F, Elli M, Ventriglia F, Raggi C, Travasso E, et al. Renal and Cardiovascular Effects of Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitor Plus Angiotensin II Receptor Antagonist Therapy in Children With Proteinuria. Pediatrics. 2006;118(3):e833-e8. PMID: 16923922

Lucky D, Turner B, Hall M, Lefaver S, de Werk A. Blood pressure screenings through community nursing health fairs: motivating individuals to seek health care follow-up. J Community Health Nurs. 2011;28(3):119-29. PMID: 21809928

Luther RR, Glassman HN, Jordan DC, Sperzel WD. Efficacy of terazosin as an antihypertensive agent. Am J Med. 1986;80(5B):73-6. PMID: 2872811

Lv J, Zhang H, Zhou Y, Li G, Zou W, Wang H. Natural history of immunoglobulin A nephropathy and predictive factors of prognosis: A long-term follow up of 204 cases in China. Nephrology. 2008;13(3):242-6. PMID: 18221258

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Macdonald LA, Sackett DL, Haynes RB, Taylor DW. Labelling in hypertension: a review of the behavioural and psychological consequences. J Chronic Dis. 1984;37(12):933-42. PMID: 6396317

Maiorano G, Contursi V, Saracino E. Blood pressure and isometric exercise. Am J Hypertens. 1989;2:65S-9S. PMID: N/A

Malini PL, Strocchi E, Zanardi M, Milani M, Ambrosioni E. Thromboxane antagonism and cough induced by angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor. The Lancet. 1997;350(9070):15-8. PMID: 9217714

Mallion JM, Asmar R, Boutelant S, Guez D. Twenty-four hour antihypertensive efficacy of indapamide, 1.5-mg sustained release: results of two randomized double-blind controlled studies. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1998;32(4):673-8. PMID: 9781939

Mallion JM. An evaluation of the initial and long-term antihypertensive efficacy of zofenopril compared with enalapril in mild to moderate hypertension. Blood Press Suppl. 2007;2:13-8. PMID: 18046974

Mancia G, Korlipara K, van Rossum P, Villa G, Silvert B. An ambulatory blood pressure monitoring study of the comparative antihypertensive efficacy of two angiotensin II receptor antagonists, irbesartan and valsartan. Blood Press Monit. 2002;7(2):135-42. PMID: 12048432

Mann AH. The psychological effect of a screening programme and clinical trial for hypertension upon the participants. Psychol Med. 1977;7(03):431-8. PMID: 905459

Maroko PR, McDevitt JT, Fox MJ, Silber SA, Young MD, Beg M, et al. Antihypertensive effectiveness of very low doses of hydrochlorothiazide: results of the PHICOG Trial. Clin Ther. 1989;11(1):94-119. PMID: 2655909

Martin DR, Ventrapragada S, Behrend T, Vijayan A, Miller SB. Elevated blood pressure in men accompanying patients to the obstetrician's office. Am J Hypertens. 2000;13(9):1042-4. PMID: 10981558

M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, Fagard R, Lijnen P, Staessen J, Lissens W, Ditu M, et al. Calcium entry blockade or beta-blockade in long-term management of hypertension in blacks. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 1987;41(1):45-54. PMID: 3802705

M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, Lepira B, Fagard R, Lijnen P, Ditu M, Tshiani KA, et al. Relative potency of a beta-blocking and a calcium entry blocking agent as antihypertensive drugs in black patients. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 1986;29(5):523-7. PMID: 2869952

McIntyre L, Shah CP. Prevalence of hypertension, obesity and smoking in three Indian communities in northwestern Ontario. CAN MED ASSOC J. 1986;134(4):345-9. PMID: 3942942

McLeod PJ, Ogilvie RI, Ruedy J. Effects of large and small doses of hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 1970;11:733-9. PMID: 5455635

McMurray RG, Harrell JS, Bangdiwala SI, Bradley CB, Deng S, Levine A. A school-based intervention can reduce body fat and blood pressure in young adolescents. J Adolesc Health. 2002;31(2):125-32. PMID: 12127382

Megnigbeto AC, Niakara A, Nebie LV, Ouedraogo NA, Zagre NM. [Validation of a method of blood pressure measurement for a study of hypertension in a black African population]. [French]. Sante. 2002;12(3):313-7. PMID: 12473526

Mesihovic-Dinarevic S, Kulic M, Kreso A. Cardiovascular screening in young athletes in Sarajevo Canton. Bosn J Basic Med Sci. 2010;10(3):227-33. PMID: 20846130

Michael J, Groshong T, Tobias JD. Nicardipine for hypertensive emergencies in children with renal disease. Pediatr Nephrol. 1998;12(1):40-2. PMID: 9502566

Miller K, Atkin B, Rodel PV, Jr., Walker JF. Enalapril: a well-tolerated and efficacious agent for the pediatric hypertensive patient. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1987;10 Suppl 7:S154-6. PMID: 2485054

Mimran A, Ruilope L, Kerwin L, Nys M, Owens D, Osbakken M. Comparison of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist, irbesartan, with the full dose range of enalapril for the treatment of hypertension. J Hypertens - Supplement. 1997;15(Supplement 4):s117. PMID: N/A

Mirkin BL, Newman TJ. Efficacy and safety of captopril in the treatment of severe childhood hypertension: report of the International Collaborative Study Group. Pediatrics. 1985;75(6):1091-100. PMID: 3889818

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Mizushima S, Cappuccio FP, Nichols R, Elliott P. Dietary magnesium intake and blood pressure: a qualitative overview of the observational studies. J Hum Hypertens. 1998;12(7):447-53. PMID: 9702930

Moncica I, Oh PI, ul Qamar I, Scolnik D, Arbus GS, Herbert D, et al. A crossover comparison of extended release felodipine with prolonged action nifedipine in hypertension. Arch Dis Child. 1995;73(2):154-6. PMID: 7574861

Mounier-Vehier C, Bernaud C, Carre A, Lequeuche B, Hotton JM, Charpentier JC. Compliance and antihypertensive efficacy of amlodipine compared with nifedipine slow-release. Am J Hypertens. 1998;11(4 Pt 1):478-86. PMID: 9607387

Mu J, Liu Z, Liu F, Xu X, Liang Y, Zhu D. Family-based randomized trial to detect effects on blood pressure of a salt substitute containing potassium and calcium in hypertensive adolescents. Am J Hypertens. 2009;22(9):943-7. PMID: 19661927

Mu JJ, Liu ZQ, Yang J, Liang YM, Zhy DJ, Wang YX, et al. [Long term observation in effects of potassium and calcium supplementation on arterial blood pressure and sodium metabolism in adolescents with higher blood pressure]. Zhonghua yu fang yi xue za zhi [Chinese journal of preventive medicine]. 2003;37(2):90-2. PMID: 12839657

Mulrow PJ. Detection and control of hypertension in the population: the United States experience. Am J Hypertens. 1998;11(6 Pt 1):744-6. PMID: 9657637

Muraguri PW, McLigeyo SO, Kayima JK. Proteinuria, other selected urinary abnormalities and hypertension among teenage secondary school students in Nairobi, Kenya. East Afr Med J. 1997;74(8):467-73. PMID: 9487409

Murphy J, Lasagna L, Casey W. The effect of dosage regimen on the diuretic efficacy of chlorothiazide in human subjects. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 1961;134(3):286-90. PMID: 14477425

Must A, Jacques PF, Dallal GE, Bajema CJ, Dietz WH. Long-Term Morbidity and Mortality of Overweight Adolescents. N Engl J Med. 1992;327(19):1350-5. PMID: 1406836

Musto C, Cifarelli A, Pucci E, Paladini S, De Felice F, Fiorilli R, et al. Endovascular treatment of aortic coarctation: long-term effects on hypertension. Int J Cardiol. 2008;130(3):420-5. PMID: 18164768

Myers JB. Reduced sodium chloride intake normalises blood pressure distribution. J Hum Hypertens. 1989;3(2):97-104. PMID: 2760911

Nagai K, Imai Y, Tsuji I, Ohkubo T, Sakuma M, Watanabe N, et al. Prevalence of hypertension and rate of blood pressure control as assessed by home blood pressure measurements in a rural Japanese community, Ohasama. Clin Exp Hypertens. 1996;18(5):713-28. PMID: 8781755

Nanton MA, Olley PM. Residual hypertension after coarctectomy in children. Am J Cardiol. 1976;37(5):769-72. PMID: 1266744

Neldam S, Edwards C, Telmisartan/Hydrochlorothiazide I. Results of increasing doses of hydrochlorothiazide in combination with an angiotensin receptor blocker in patients with uncontrolled hypertension. J Clin Hypertens. 2008;10(8):612-8. PMID: 18772643

Nelson L, Esler M, Jennings G, Korner P. Effect of changing levels of physical activity on blood-pressure and haemodynamics in essential hypertension. The Lancet. 1986;328(8505):473-6. PMID: 2875235

Nesbitt SD, Amerena JV, Grant E, Jamerson KA, Lu H, Weder A, et al. Home blood pressure as a predictor of future blood pressure stability in borderline hypertension. The Tecumseh Study. Am J Hypertens. 1997;10(11):1270-80. PMID: 9397247

Neutel JM, Rotenberg K. Comparison of a chronotherapeutically administered beta blocker vs. a traditionally administered beta blocker in patients with hypertension. J Clin Hypertens. 2005;7(7):395-400; quiz 1-2. PMID: 16015049

Nickenig G, Simanenkov V, Lembo G, Rodriguez P, Salko T, Ritter S, et al. Efficacy of aliskiren/hydrochlorothiazide single-pill combinations in aliskiren non-responders. Blood Press Suppl. 2008;2:31-40. PMID: 19203020

Niinikoski H, Jula A, Viikari J, Ronnemaa T, Heino P, Lagstrom H, et al. Blood pressure is lower in children and adolescents with a low-saturated-fat diet since infancy: the special turku coronary risk factor intervention project. Hypertension. 2009;53(6):918-24. PMID: 19364991

Nishikawa T, Omote K, Namiki A, Takahashi T. The Effects of Nicardipine on Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure in Humans. Anesth Analg. 1986;65(5):507-10. PMID: 3083718

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Nobile-Orazio E, Sterzi R. Cerebral ischaemia after nifedipine treatment. Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1981;283(6297):948. PMID: 6793184

Norris K, Bourgoigne J, Gassman J, Hebert L, Middleton J, Phillips RA, et al. Cardiovascular outcomes in the African American Study of Kidney Disease and Hypertension (AASK) Trial. Am J Kidney Dis. 2006;48(5):739-51. PMID: 17059993

Ogihara T, Arakawa K, Iimura O, Abe K, Saruta T, Ishii M, et al. Open clinical studies on a new angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV 116. J Hypertens Suppl. 1994;12(9):s35-s8. PMID: 7884583

Ogihara T, Mikami H, Katahira K, Otsuka A. Comparative study of the effects of three angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on the cough reflex. Am J Hypertens. 1991;4(1 part 2):46s-51s. PMID: 2009148

Ogihara T, Nagano M, Mikami H, Higaki J, Kohara K, Azuma J, et al. Effects of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin system in healthy subjects. Clin Ther. 1994;16(1):74-86. PMID: 8205603

Olsen CG. Delay of Diagnosis and Empiric Treatment of Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitor^Induced Cough in Office Practice. Arch Fam Med. 1995;4(6):525-8. PMID: 7773428

Oparil S, Bernink P, Bursztyn M, Carney S, Kobrin I. Antihypertensive effects of mibefradil in the treatment of mild-to-moderate systemic hypertension. Am J Cardiol. 1997;80(4B):12C-9C. PMID: 9286849

Oparil S, Kobrin I, Abernethy DR, Levine BS, Reif MC, Shepherd AM. Dose-response characteristics of mibefradil, a novel calcium antagonist, in the treatment of essential hypertension.[Erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 1997;10(9 Pt 1):1081]. Am J Hypertens. 1997;10(7 Pt 1):735-42. PMID: 9234827

Oparil S, Kobrin I, Abernethy DR, Levine BS, Reif MC, Shepherd AM. Dose-response characteristics of mibefradil, a novel calcium antagonist, in the treatment of essential hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 1997;10(7 Pt 1):735-42. PMID: 9234827

Opie LH, Muller FO, Myburgh DP, Rosendorff C, Sareli P, Seedat YK, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of nisoldipine coat-core formulation in the treatment of essential hypertension: The South African Multicenter ANCHOR Study. Ambulatory Nisoldipine Coat-Core Hypertension Outpatient Response (ANCHOR) Investigators.[Erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 1997;10(6):696]. Am J Hypertens. 1997;10(3):250-60. PMID: 9056681

Opie LH, Muller FO, Myburgh DP, Rosendorff C, Sareli P, Seedat YK, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of nisoldipine coat-core formulation in the treatment of essential hypertension: The South African Multicenter ANCHOR Study. Ambulatory Nisoldipine Coat-Core Hypertension Outpatient Response (ANCHOR) Investigators. Am J Hypertens. 1997;10(3):250-60. PMID: 9056681

Os I, Bratland B, Dahlöf B, Gisholt K, Syvertsen JO, Tretli S. Female sex as an important determinant of lisinopril-induced cough. Lancet. 1992;339(8789):372. PMID: 1346451

Os I, Hotnes T, Dollerup J, Mogensen CE. Comparison of the combination of enalapril and a very low dose of hydrochlorothiazide with atenolol in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension. Scandinavian Study Group. Am J Hypertens. 1997;10(8):899-904. PMID: 9270085

Ovbiagele B, Hutchison P, Handschumacher L, Coleman A, Gutierrez M, Yellin-Mednick S, et al. Educating and mobilizing youth to detect undiagnosed elevated blood pressure: searching for the silent killer. Ethn Dis. 2008;18(1):84-8. PMID: 18447105

Overlack A. ACE inhibitor-induced cough and bronchospasm. Incidence, mechanisms and management. Drug Saf. 1996;15(1):72-8. PMID: 8862965

Oviasu VO. Arterial blood pressures and hypertension in a rural Nigerian community. Afr J Med Med Sci. 1978;7(3):137-43. PMID: 108932

Palacios C, Wigertz K, Martin BR, Jackman L, Pratt JH, Peacock M, et al. Sodium Retention in Black and White Female Adolescents in Response to Salt Intake. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2004;89(4):1858-63. PMID: 15070956

Palatini P, Bongiovi S, Cordiano R, Munari L, Scanavacca G, Musco A, et al. Ventricular ectopic activity in physically trained hypertensive subjects. Eur Heart J. 1992;13(3):316-20. PMID: 1597217

Palatini P, Bratti P, Palomba D, Saladini F, Zanatta N, Maraglino G. Regular physical activity attenuates the blood pressure response to public speaking and delays the development of hypertension. J Hypertens. 2010;28(6):1186-93. PMID: 20486274

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Palatini P, Visentin P, Dorigatti F, Guarnieri C, Santonastaso M, Cozzio S, et al. Regular physical activity prevents development of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Eur Heart J. 2009;30(2):225-32. PMID: 19074443

Pareek A, Basavanagowdappa H, Zawar S, Kumar A, Chandurkar N. A randomized, comparative study evaluating the efficacy and tolerability of losartan-low dose chlorthalidone (6.25 mg) combination with losartan-hydrochlorothiazide (12.5 mg) combination in Indian patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Expert opinion on pharmacotherapy. 2009;10(10):1529-36. PMID: 19514864

Parker ED, Schmitz KH, Jacobs DR, Jr., Dengel DR, Schreiner PJ. Physical activity in young adults and incident hypertension over 15 years of follow-up: the CARDIA study. Am J Public Health. 2007;97(4):703-9. PMID: 17329668

Parra Carrillo JZ, Fernandez M, Barrera M, Bahena J, Estrella M, Olivares Ruiz R, et al. Effect of telmisartan 80 mg once daily on 24-h blood pressure profile in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension failing to respond to prior antihypertensive therapy. Int J Clin Pract. 2004;Supplement.(145):9-15. PMID: 15617453

Parving HH, Persson F, Lewis JB, Lewis EJ, Hollenberg NK, Investigators AS. Aliskiren combined with losartan in type 2 diabetes and nephropathy. N Engl J Med. 2008;358(23):2433-46. PMID: 18525041

Pennisi AJ, Takahashi M, Bernstein BH, Singsen BH, Uittenbogaart C, Ettenger RB, et al. Minoxidil therapy in children with severe hypertension. J Pediatr. 1977 May;90(5):813-9. PMID: 323442

Petrie JR, Glen SK, MacMahon M, Crome R, Meredith PA, Elliott HL, et al. Haemodynamics, cardiac conduction and pharmacokinetics of mibefradil (Ro 40-5967), a novel calcium antagonist. J Hypertens. 1995;13(12 Pt 2):1842-6. PMID: 8903664

Pierce JR, Kleinstein RN. Screening for hypertension by optometrists. Am J Public Health. 1977;67(10):977-9. PMID: 911011

Pietrement C, Malot L, Santerne B, Roussel B, Motte J, Morville P. Neonatal acute renal failure secondary to maternal exposure to telmisartan, angiotensin II receptor antagonist. J Perinatol. 2003;23(3):254-5. PMID: 12732865

Pillans PI, Coulter DM, Black P. Angiooedema and urticaria with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 1996;51(2):123-6. PMID: 8911875

Piper JM, Ray WA, Rosa FW. Pregnancy outcome following exposure to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Obstet Gynecol. 1992;80(3 Pt 1):429-32. PMID: 1495700

Pivac N, Naranca M, Vujic-Podlipec D, Bagatin J, Rumboldt Z. Prospective controlled trial of two nifedipine extended release formulations in the treatment of essential hypertension. Arzneimittelforschung. 2002;52(5):379-84. PMID: 12087923

Podoll A, Grenier M, Croix B, Feig DI. Inaccuracy in Pediatric Outpatient Blood Pressure Measurement. Pediatrics. 2007;119(3):e538-e43. PMID: 17332173

Poirier L, Bourgeois J, Lacourciere Y. Once-daily trandolapril compared with the twice-daily formulation in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension: assessment by conventional and ambulatory blood pressures. J Clin Pharmacol. 1993;33(9):832-6. PMID: 8227480

Pope Iv JC, Brock Iii JW, Adams MC, Miyazaki Y, Stephens FD, Ichikawa I. Congenital anomalies of the kidney and urinary tract-- role of the loss of function mutation in the pluripotent angiotensin type 2 receptor gene. J Urol. 2001;165(1):196-202. PMID: 11125405

Presbitero P, Demarie D, Villani M, Perinetto EA, Riva G, Orzan F, et al. Long term results (15-30 years) of surgical repair of aortic coarctation. Br Heart J. 1987;57(5):462-7. PMID: 3593616

Prisant LM, Krum H, Roniker B, Krause SL, Fakouhi K, He W. Can renin status predict the antihypertensive efficacy of eplerenone add-on therapy? J Clin Pharmacol. 2003;43(11):1203-10. PMID: 14551174

Proesmans W, Knockaert H, Trouet D. Enalapril in paediatric patients with Alport syndrome: 2 years' experience. Eur J Pediatr. 2000;159(6):430-3. PMID: 10867848

Proesmans W, Van Dyck M. Enalapril in children with Alport syndrome. Pediatr Nephrol. 2004;19(3):271-5. PMID: 14745635

Proesmans W, Van Wambeke I, Van Dyck M. Long-term therapy with enalapril in patients with

nephrotic-range proteinuria. Pediatr Nephrol. 1996;10(5):587-9. PMID: 8897561

Pryde PG, Sedman AB, Nugent CE, Barr M, Jr. Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor fetopathy. J Am Soc Nephrol. 1993;3(9):1575-82. PMID: 8507813

Pryer J, Cappuccio FP, Elliott P. Dietary calcium and blood pressure: a review of the observational studies. J Hum Hypertens. 1995;9(8):597-604. PMID: 8523372

Psaty BM, Heckbert SR, Koepsell TD, Siscovick DS, Raghunathan TE, Weiss NS, et al. The Risk of Myocardial Infarction Associated With Antihypertensive Drug Therapies. JAMA. 1995;274(8):620-5. PMID: 7637142

Puchler K, Nussberger J, Laeis P, Witte PU, Brunner HR. Blood pressure and endocrine effects of single doses of CS-866, a novel angiotensin II antagonist, in salt-restricted hypertensive patients. J Hypertens 1997;15(12):1809-12. PMID: 9488244

Puig JG, Mateos FA, Ramos TH, Lavilla MP, Capitan MC, Gil A. Albumin excretion rate and metabolic modifications in patients with essential hypertension. Effects of two angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Am J Hypertens. 1994;7(1):46-51. PMID: 8136110

Punzi HA. Safety update: Focus on cough. Am J Cardiol. 1993;72(20):H45-H8. PMID: 8285182

Radauceanu A, Virion JM, Boivin JM, Zannad F. Time-effect profile of antihypertensive agents assessed with trough/peak ratio, smoothness index and dose omission: an ambulatory blood pressure monitoring study with trandolapril vs. quinapril. Fundam Clin Pharmacol. 2002;16(6):545-54. PMID: 12685514

Rafraf M, Gargari BP, Safaiyan A. Prevalence of prehypertension and hypertension among adolescent high school girls in Tabriz, Iran. Food & Nutrition Bulletin. 2010;31(3):461-5. PMID: 20973466

Raglin JS, Morgan WP. Influence of exercise and quiet rest on state anxiety and blood pressure. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 1987;19(5):456-63. PMID: 3316903

Ram CV, Ames RP, Applegate WB, Burris JF, Davidov ME, Mroczek WJ. Double-blind comparison of amlodipine and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Clin Cardiol. 1994;17(5):251-6. PMID: 8004839

Ramsay LE, Yeo WW. ACE inhibitors, angiotensin II antagonists and cough. The Losartan Cough Study Group. J Hum Hypertens. 1995;9(supplement 5):s51-s4. PMID: 8583482

Randall OS, Retta TM, Kwagyan J, Gordeuk VR, Xu S, Maqbool AR, et al. Obese African Americans: the prevalence of dyslipidemia, hypertension, and diabetes mellitus. Ethn Dis. 2004;14(3):384-8. PMID: 15328940

Redon-Mas J, Abellan-Aleman J, Aranda-Lara P, de la Figuera-von Wichmann M, Luque-Otero M, Rodicio-Diaz JL, et al. Antihypertensive activity of verapamil: impact of dietary sodium. The VERSAL Study Group. J Hypertens. 1993;11(6):665-71. PMID: 8397246

Reinehr T, de Sousa G, Toschke AM, Andler W. Long-term follow-up of cardiovascular disease risk factors in children after an obesity intervention. Am J Clin Nutr. 2006;84(3):490-6. PMID: 16960161

Reneland R, Andersson PE, Haenni A, Lithell H. Metabolic effects of long-term angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition with fosinopril in patients with essential hypertension: relationship to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 1994;46(5):431-6. PMID: 7957538

Resnick LM, Catanzaro D, Sealey JE, Laragh JH. Acute vascular effects of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist olmesartan in normal subjects: relation to the Renin-Aldosterone system. Am J Hypertens. 2004;17(3):203-8. PMID: 15001191

Ribeiro AB, Mion D, Jr., Marin MJ, Majul C, Botero R, Lopez R, et al. Antihypertensive efficacy of amlodipine and losartan after two 'missed' doses in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension.[Erratum appears in J Int Med Res. 2009;37(1):280 Note: Lopez, N R [corrected to Lopez, R]]. J Int Med Res. 2007;35(6):762-72. PMID: 18034989

Ribeiro AB, Mion D, Marin MJ, Majul C, Botero R, Lopez R, et al. Antihypertensive efficacy of amlodipine and losartan after two 'missed' doses in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. J Int Med Res. 2007;35(6):762-72. PMID: 18034989

Richard Hobbs FD, Gensini G, John Mancini GB, Manolis AJ, Bauer B, Genest J, et al. International open-label studies to assess the efficacy and safety of

single-pill amlodipine/atorvastatin in attaining blood pressure and lipid targets recommended by country-specific guidelines: the JEWEL programme. Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil. 2009;16(4):472-80. PMID: 19407658

Rippley RK, Connor J, Boyle J, Bradstreet TE, Hand E, Lo MW, et al. Pharmacokinetic assessment of an oral enalapril suspension for use in children. Biopharm Drug Dispos. 2000;21(9):339-44. PMID: 11523062

Roca-Cusachs A, Torres F, Horas M, Rios J, Calvo G, Delgadillo J, et al. Nitrendipine and enalapril combination therapy in mild to moderate hypertension: assessment of dose-response relationship by a clinical trial of factorial design. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 2001;38(6):840-9. PMID: 11707687

Rocchini AP, Katch V, Anderson J, Hinderliter J, Becque D, Martin M, et al. Blood pressure in obese adolescents: effect of weight loss. Pediatrics. 1988;82(1):16-23. PMID: 3288957

Rocchini AP. Cardiovascular causes of systemic hypertension. Pediatr Clin North Am. 1993;40(1):141-7. PMID: 8417402
Rodd CJ, Sockalosky JJ. Endocrine causes of hypertension in children. Pediatr Clin North Am. 1993;40(1):149-64. PMID: 8417403

Rogan JW, Lyszkiewicz DA, Blowey D, Khattak S, Arbus GS, Koren G. A randomized prospective crossover trial of amlodipine in pediatric hypertension. Pediatric Nephrology. 2000;14(12):1083-7. PMID: 11045391

Rogstad B. A comparison of lisinopril and nifedipine in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. A multicentre study. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 1994;46(6):487-9. PMID: 7995312

Rosenthal J, Bahrmann H, Benkert K, Baumgart P, Bonner G, Klein G, et al. Analysis of adverse effects among patients with essential hypertension receiving an ACE inhibitor or a beta-blocker. Cardiology. 1996;87(5):409-14. PMID: 8894262

Roth B, Herkenrath P, Krebber J, Abu-Chaaban M. Nifedipine in hypertensive crises of infants and children. Clin Exp Hypertens A. 1986;A8(4 &5):871-7. PMID: 3530561

Rouine-Rapp K, Mello DM, Hanley FL, Mohan Reddy V, Soifer S. Effect of enalaprilat on postoperative hypertension after surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta. Pediatr Crit Care Med. 2003;4(3):327-32. PMID: 12831415

Rowlands DB, Glover DR, Ireland MA, McLeay RA, Stallard TJ, Watson RD, et al. Assessment of left-ventricular mass and its response to antihypertensive treatment. Lancet. 1982;1(8270):467-70. PMID: 6121138

Ruddy TD, Wright JM, Savard D, Handa SP, Chockalingam A, Boulet AP. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of once-daily versus twice-daily formulations of diltiazem in the treatment of systemic hypertension. The Canadian Multicenter Diltiazem-CD Hypertension Trial Group. Cardiovasc Drugs Ther. 1995;9(3):413-20. PMID: 8527351

Ruddy TD, Wright JM, Savard D, Handa SP, Chockalingam A, Fischer L, et al. 24 hour blood pressure control with once-daily versus twice-daily formulations of diltiazem. Cardiovasc Drugs Ther. 1995;9(6):799-807. PMID: 8850385

Ruff D, Gazdick LP, Berman R, Goldberg AI, Sweet CS. Comparative effects of combination drug therapy regimens commencing with either losartan potassium, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, or enalapril maleate for the treatment of severe hypertension. J Hypertens. 1996;14(2):263-70. PMID: 8728306

Ruggenenti P, Perna A, Gherardi G, Benini R, Remuzzi G. Chronic proteinuric nephropathies: outcomes and response to treatment in a prospective cohort of 352 patients with different patterns of renal injury. Am J Kidney Dis. 2000;35(6):1155-65. PMID: 10845831

Ruilope LM. Comparison of a new vasodilating beta-blocker, carvedilol, with atenolol in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 1994;7(2):129-36. PMID: 7910028

Ruilope LM. Comparison of a new vasodilating beta-blocker, carvedilol, with atenolol in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension.[Erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 1994;7(4 Pt 1):379]. Am J Hypertens. 1994;7(2):129-36. PMID: 7910028

Sakey AH. Anaemia after enalapril in a child with nephrotic syndrome. The Lancet. 1998;352(9124):285-. PMID: 9690411

Salazar MR, Carbajal HA, Aizpurua M, Riondet B, Rodrigo HF, Rechifort V, et al. Decrease of blood pressure by community-based strategies. Medicina (Mex). 2005;65(6):507-12. PMID: 16433477

Salcedo-Alejos M, Banda-Espinoza F, Rodríguez-Morán M, Guerrero-Romero F. Irbesartan reduces creatinine clearance in type 1 diabetic children with renal hyperfunction: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2005;20(10):2120-5. PMID: 16091379

Salminen M, Vahlberg T, Kivela S-L. Effects of family-oriented risk-based prevention on serum cholesterol and blood pressure values of children and adolescents. Scand J Prim Health Care. 2005;23(1):34-41. PMID: 16025872

Sanchez-Benito JL, Sanchez-Soriano E, Suarez JG. Unbalanced intake of fats and minerals associated with hypertension risk in young cyclists. Nutr Hosp. 2007;22(5):552-9. PMID: 17970538

Sarnak MJ, Greene T, Wang X, Beck G, Kusek JW, Collins AJ, et al. The effect of a lower target blood pressure on the progression of kidney disease: long-term follow-up of the modification of diet in renal disease study. Ann Intern Med. 2005;142(5):342-51. PMID: 15738453

Sasaki R. Nifedipine-induced transient cerebral ischemia in a child with Cockayne syndrome. Anaesthesia. 1997;52(12):1230-40. PMID: 9485990

Savoca MR, Domel Baxter S, Ludwig DA, Evans CD, Mackey ML, Wilson ME, et al. A 4-day sodium-controlled diet reduces variability of overnight sodium excretion in free-living normotensive adolescents. J Am Diet Assoc. 2007;107(3):490-4. PMID: 17324668

Sayer GP, Britt H, Meza RA, Charles J, Traynor V, Miles DA. The management of hypertension in general practice. Results from the Australian Morbidity and Treatment Survey, 1990-1991. Aust Fam Physician. 1994;23(4):697-700, 2. PMID: 8198491

Schaefer F, Litwin M, Zachwieja J, Zurowska A, Turi S, Grosso A, et al. Efficacy and safety of valsartan compared to enalapril in hypertensive children: a 12-week, randomized, double-blind, parallel-group study. J Hypertens. 2011;29(12):2484-90. PMID: 22025233

Schaefer F, van de Walle J, Zurowska A, Gimpel C, van Hoeck K, Drozdz D, et al. Efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics of candesartan cilexetil in hypertensive children from 1 to less than 6 years of age. J Hypertens. 2010;28(5):1083-90. PMID: 20160654

Schieken RM, Clarke WR, Lauer RM. Left ventricular hypertrophy in children with blood pressures in the upper quintile of the distribution. The Muscatine Study. Hypertension. 1981;3(6):669-75. PMID: 6457796

Schiel R, Muller UA, Beltschikow W, Stein G. Trends in the management of arterial hypertension in patients with type 1 and insulin-treated type 2 diabetes mellitus over a period of 10 years (1989/1990-1994/1995). Results of the JEVIN trial. J Diabetes Complications. 2006;20(5):273-9. PMID: 16949513

Schilder J, Van den Anker JN. Use of enalapril in neonatal hypertension. Acta Pædiatrica. 1995;84(12):1426-8. PMID: 8645963

Schmieder RE, Klingbeil AU, Fleischmann EH, Veelken R, Delles C. Additional Antiproteinuric Effect of Ultrahigh Dose Candesartan: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Prospective Study. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2005;16(10):3038-45. PMID: 16120821

Schwartz SL, Hanson C, Lucas C, Rosenblatt S, Rosenstock J, Whittier F, et al. Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of ramipril in diabetics with mild to moderate hypertension. Clin Ther. 1993;15(1):79-87. PMID: 8458057

Schwieler JH, Ericsson H, Lofdahl P, Thulin T, Kahan T. Circulatory effects and pharmacology of clevidipine, a novel ultra short acting and vascular selective calcium antagonist, in hypertensive humans. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1999;34(2):268-74. PMID: 10445679

Seals DR, Hurley BF, Hagberg JM, Schultz J, Under BJ, Natter L, et al. Effects of training on systolic time intervals at rest and during isometric exercise in men and women 61 to 64 years old. Am J Cardiol. 1985;55(6):797-800. PMID: 3976527

Searle M, Dathan R, Dean S, Christensen CC, Westheim A. Doxazosin in combination with atenolol in essential hypertension: a double-blind placebo-controlled multicentre trial. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 1990;39(3):299-300. PMID: 2147909

Sedman AJ, Posvar E. Clinical pharmacology of quinapril in healthy volunteers and in patients with hypertension and congestive heart failure. Angiology. 1989;40(4 Pt 2):360-9. PMID: 2539762

Seeman T, Gilik J, Vondrak K, Simkova E, Flogelova H, Hladikova M, et al. Regression of left-ventricular hypertrophy in children and adolescents

with hypertension during ramipril monotherapy. Am J Hypertens. 2007;20(9):990-6. PMID: 17765141

Semplicini A, Strapazzon G, Papparella I, Sartori M, Realdi A, Macchini L, et al. RGS2 expression and aldosterone: renin ratio modulate response to drug therapy in hypertensive patients. J Hypertens. 2010;28(5):1104-8. PMID: 20375904

Sever P, Holzgreve H. Long-term efficacy and tolerability of candesartan cilexetil in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. J Hum Hypertens. 1997;11(2). PMID: 9331014

Shand DG. A loading-maintenance regimen for more rapid initiaion of the effect of guanethiaine. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 1975;18:139-44. PMID: N/A

Sharif M, Evans B, Pylypchuk G. Cough induced by quinapril with resolution after changing to fosinopril. Ann Pharmacother. 1994;28(6):720-2. PMID: 7919557

Sharma BK, Sagar S, Wahi PL, Talwar KK, Singh S, Kumar L. Blood pressure in schoolchildren in northwest India. Am J Epidemiol. 1991;134(12):1417-26. PMID: 1776616

SHARMA PK, YIUM JJ. Angioedema Associated With Angiotensin II Receptor Antagonist Losartan. South Med J. 1997;90(5):552-3. PMID: 9160080

Shinebourne EA, Tam AS, Elseed AM, Paneth M, Lennox SC, Cleland WP. Coarctation of the aorta in infancy and childhood. Br Heart J. 1976;38(4):375-80. PMID: 1267982

Siche JP, Baguet JP, Fagret D, Tremel F, de Gaudemaris R, Mallion JM. Effects of amlodipine on baroreflex and sympathetic nervous system activity in mild-to-moderate hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 2001;14(5 Pt 1):424-8. PMID: 11368462

Sidorenko VN. Effects of the Medical Resonance Therapy Music on haemodynamic parameter in children with autonomic nervous system disturbances. Integr Physiol Behav Sci. 2000;35(3):208-11. PMID: 11286373

Siegler RL, Brewer ED. Effect of sublingual or oral nifedipine in the treatment of hypertension. J Pediatr. 1988;112(5):811-3. PMID: 3361396

Silva JMP, Santos Diniz JS, Marino VSP, Lima EM, Cardoso LSB, Vasconcelos MA, et al. Clinical course of 735 children and adolescents with primary vesicoureteral reflux. Pediatr Nephrol. 2006;21(7):981-8. PMID: 16773411

Silverberg DS, Smith ES, Juchli B, VanDorsser E. Use of shopping centres in screening for hypertension. Can Med Assoc J. 1974;111(8):769-74. PMID: 4422766

Silverstein DM, Palmer J, Baluarte HJ, Brass C, Conley SB, Polinsky MS. Use of calcium-channel blockers in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Pediatr Transplant. 1999;3(4):288-92. PMID: 10562973

Simon SR, Black HR, Moser M, Berland WE. Cough and ACE Inhibitors. Arch Intern Med. 1992;152(8):1698-700. PMID: 1497404

Simonetti G, Bianchetti M, Konrad M, von Vigier R. Severe anemia caused by the angiotensin receptor blocker irbesartan after renal transplantation. Pediatr Nephrol. 2007;22(5):756-7. PMID: 17216246

Simonetti GD, Santoro L, Ferrarini A, Crosazzo-Franscini L, Fossali E, Bianchetti MG, et al. Systemic hypertension and proteinuria in childhood chronic renal parenchymal disease: role of antihypertensive drug management. Paediatr Drugs. 2007;9(6):413-8. PMID: 18052411

Sinaiko AR, O'Dea RF, Mirkin BL. Clinical response of hypertensive children to long-term minoxidil therapy. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1980;2 Suppl 2:S181-8. PMID: 6156354

Slater EE, Merrill DD, Guess HA, Roylance PJ, Cooper WD, Inman WHW, et al. Clinical Profile of Angioedema Associated With Angiotensin Converting-Enzyme Inhibition. JAMA. 1988;260(7):967-70. PMID: 2840522

Smith DH, Matzek KM, Kempthorne-Rawson J. Dose response and safety of telmisartan in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. J Clin Pharmacol. 2000;40(12 Pt 1):1380-90. PMID: 11185637

Smits P, Hoffmann H, Thien T, Houben H, van 'T Laar A. Hemodynamic and humoral effects of coffee after B_1-selective and nonselective B-blockade. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 1983:153-8. PMID: 6347498

Soininen K, Gerlin-Piira L, Suihkonen J, Kyllonen T, Parviainen R, Kyllonen E, et al. A study of the effects of lisinopril when used in addition to atenolol. J Hum Hypertens. 1992;6(4):321-4. PMID: 1331443

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Somers VK, Conway J, Sleight P. The effect of physical training on home blood pressure measurements in normal subjects. J Hypertens. 1986;4(Supplement 6):S657-S8. PMID: 19129855

Sorof JM, Turner J, Martin DS, Garcia K, Garami Z, Alexandrov AV, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors and sequelae in hypertensive children identified by referral versus school-based screening. Hypertension. 2004;43(2):214-8. PMID: 14744920

Sowmya R, Maruthy KN, Gupta R. Cardiovascular autonomic responses to whole body isotonic exercise in normotensive healthy young adult males with parental history of hypertension. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol. 2010;54(1):37-44. PMID: 21046918

Spark RF, O'Hare CM, Regan RM. Low-Renin Hypertension: Restoration of Normotension and Renin Responsiveness. Arch Intern Med. 1974;133(2):205-11. PMID: 4591266

Spence JD, Huff M, Barnett PA. Effects of indapamide versus hydrochlorothiazide on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in hypertensive patients: a direct comparison. Can J Clin Pharmacol. 2000;7(1):32-7. PMID: 10822211

Stahl M, Bulpitt CJ, Palmer AJ, Beevers DG, Coles EC, Webster J. Calcium channel blockers, ACE inhibitors, and the risk of cancer in hypertensive patients: a report from the Department of Health Hypertension Care Computing Project (DHCCP). J Hum Hypertens. 2000;14(5):299-304. PMID: 10822315

Steffen LM, Kroenke CH, Yu X, Pereira MA, Slattery ML, Van Horn L, et al. Associations of plant food, dairy product, and meat intakes with 15-y incidence of elevated blood pressure in young black and white adults: the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults (CARDIA) Study. Am J Clin Nutr. 2005;82(6):1169-77. PMID: 16332648

Stephens MB, Wentz SW. Supplemental fitness activities and fitness in urban elementary school classrooms. Fam Med. 1998;30(3):220-3. PMID: 9532446

Stewart JN, McGillivray D, Sussman J, Foster B. The value of routine blood pressure measurement in children presenting to the emergency department with nonurgent problems. J Pediatr. 2008;153(4):478-83. PMID: 18534208

Stokes G, MacCarthy P, Frost G, Mennie B, Karplus T, Garrington J. Management of hypertension newly detected by health screening. Med J Aust. 1981;1(10):527-31. PMID: 7254016

Strafford MA, Griffiths SP, Gersony WM. Coarctation of the aorta: a study in delayed detection. Pediatrics. 1982;69(2):159-63. PMID: 7058089

Strocchi E, Valtancoli G, Ricci C, Malini PL, Bassein L, Ambrosioni E. Post-marketing studies of subjective side effects; a case for strict methodological criteria and careful analysis of data. Pharmacol Res. 1992;25(Supplement 1):79-80. PMID: 1508819

Suh I, Nam CM, Jee SH, Kim SI, Lee KH, Kim HC, et al. Twelve-year tracking of blood pressure in Korean school children: the Kangwha Study. Yonsei Med J. 1999;40(4):383-7. PMID: 10487143

Sukonthasarn A, Ratanaprakarn R, Koanantakul B, Ngam-Ukos P. Efficacy and acceptability of perindopril in essential hypertension. J Med Assoc Thai. 1994;77(6):281-7. PMID: 7869013

Sutherland J, Castle C, Friedman R. Hypertension: current management strategies. J Am Board Fam Pract. 1994;7(3):202-17. PMID: 8059624

Szamosi A, Czinner A, Szamosi T, Sallai A, Hatunic M, Berla Z, et al. Effect of diet and physical exercise treatment on insulin resistance syndrome of schoolchildren. J Am Coll Nutr. 2008;27(1):177-83. PMID: 18460496

Szelestei T, Kovacs T, Barta J, Nagy J. Circadian blood pressure changes and cardiac abnormalities in IgA nephropathy. Am J Nephrol. 1999;19(5):546-51. PMID: 10575181

Szucs T, Schneeweiss A. Cilazapril: an overview of its efficacy and safety in hypertension. Cardiology. 1992;80(1):34-41. PMID: 1532534

Tabbutt S, Nicolson SC, Adamson PC, Zhang X, Hoffman ML, Wells W, et al. The safety, efficacy, and pharmacokinetics of esmolol for blood pressure control immediately after repair of coarctation of the aorta in infants and children: a multicenter, double-blind, randomized trial. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2008;136(2):321-8. PMID: 18692637

Tack ED, Perlman JM. Renal failure in sick hypertensive premature infants receiving captopril therapy. J Pediatr. 1988;112(5):805-10. PMID: 3283314

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Taittonen L, Nuutinen M, Turtinen J, Uhari M. Prenatal and postnatal factors in predicting later blood pressure among children: cardiovascular risk in young Finns. Pediatr Res. 1996;40(4):627-32. PMID: 8888294

Takahashi S, Okada K, Yanai M. The Kidney Early Evaluation Program (KEEP) of Japan: results from the initial screening period. Kidney International Supplement. 2010;116(23). PMID: 20186175

Tanaka M, Nishikawa T. Oral clonidine premedication attenuates the hypertensive response to ketamine. Br J Anaesth. 1994;73(6):758-62. PMID: 7880659

Taylor AA, Shepherd AM, Polvino W, Mangoo-Karim R, Ballard K, Sunthornyothin S, et al. Prolonged fenoldopam infusions in patients with mild to moderate hypertension: pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic effects. Am J Hypertens. 1999;12(9 Pt 1):906-14. PMID: 10509549

Tekol Y. Maternal and infantile dietary salt exposure may cause hypertension later in life. Birth Defects Research Part B, Developmental and Reproductive Toxicology. 2008;83(2):77-9. PMID: 18330898

Testa MA, Turner RR, Simonson DC, Krafcik MB, Calvo C, Luque-Otero M. Quality of life and calcium channel blockade with nifedipine GITS versus amlodipine in hypertensive patients in Spain. Gastrointestinal Therapeutic System. J Hypertens. 1998;16(12 Pt 1):1839-47. PMID: 9869019

Thoele DG, Muster AJ, Paul MH. Recognition of coarctation of the aorta. A continuing challenge for the primary care physician.[Erratum appears in Am J Dis Child 1988;142(6):592]. Am J Dis Child. 1987;141(11):1201-4. PMID: 3673972

Thompson T, Frable MAS. Drug-Induced, life-threatening angioedema revisited. The Laryngoscope. 1993;103(1):10-2. PMID: 8380620

Thompson TR, Andrish JT, Bergfeld JA. A prospective study of preparticipation sports examinations of 2670 young athletes: method and results. Cleve Clin Q. 1982;49(4):225-33. PMID: 7168912

Thysell H, Andersson KE, Andersson SI, Ekman R. Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition, cough and the serum concentration of substance P. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 1988;34(6):649-50. PMID: 2458939

Tian HG, Guo ZY, Hu G, Yu SJ, Sun W, Pietinen P, et al. Changes in sodium intake and blood pressure in a community-based intervention project in China. J Hum Hypertens. 1995;9(12):959-68. PMID: 8746640

Tikkanen I, Omvik P, E. H. Comparison of the angiotensin II antagonist losartan with the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril in patients with essential hypertension. J Hypertens. 1995;13(11):1343-51. PMID: 8984133

Timmermans PB, Wong PC, Chiu AT, Herblin WF, Benfield P, Carini DJ, et al. Angiotensin II receptors and angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Pharmacol Rev. 1993;45(2):205-51. PMID: 8372104

Tobias JD, Hersey S, Mencio GA, Green NE. Nicardipine for controlled hypotension during spinal surgery. J Pediatr Orthop. 1996;16(3):370-3. PMID: 8728640

Tobias JD, Lowe S, Deshpande JK. Nicardipine: perioperative applications in children. Paediatr Anaesth. 1995;5(3):171-6. PMID: 7489437

Tobias JD. Nicardipine to control mean arterial pressure after cardiothoracic surgery in infants and children. Am J Ther. 2001;8(1):3-6. PMID: 11304651

Tomaki M, Ichinose M, Miura M, Hirayama Y, Kageyama N, Yamauchi H, et al. Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor-induced cough and substance P. Thorax. 1996;51(2):199-201. PMID: 8711657

Torok E, Borbas S, Lengyel M, Zorandi A. Regression of cardiac hypertrophy in hypertensive patients by long-term treatment with isradipine. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1992;19 Suppl 3:S79-83. PMID: 1376844

Toto R, Shultz P, Raij L, Mitchell H, Shaw W, Ramjit D, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of losartan in hypertensive patients with renal impairment. Collaborative Group. Hypertension. 1998;31(2):684-91. PMID: 9461241

Townsend R, Haggert B, Liss C, Edelman JM. Efficacy and tolerability of losartan versus enalapril alone or in combination with hydrochlorothiazide in patients with essential hypertension. Clin Ther. 1995;17(5):911-23. PMID: 8595643

Trevisan M, Cooper R, Ostrow D, Miller W, Sparks S, Leonas Y, et al. Dietary sodium, erythrocyte sodium concentration, sodium-stimulated lithium

efflux and blood pressure. Clin Sci. 1981;61 Suppl 7:29s-32s. PMID: 7318331

Trevisan R, Tiengo A. Effect of low-dose ramipril on microalbuminuria in normotensive or mild hypertensive non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. North-East Italy Microalbuminuria Study Group. Am J Hypertens. 1995;8(9):876-83. PMID: 8541002

Trimarco B, Cuocolo A, Groothold G, Ricciardelli B, De Luca N, Volpe M, et al. Indenolol: a new antihypertensive agent: efficacy, toxicity, and hemodynamic effects in a crossover double-blind study with metoprolol. J Clin Pharmacol. 1985;25(5):328-36. PMID: 4031109

Tucker DT, Smothers M, Lewis C, Feldman H. Effects of decreased dietary salt intake on blood pressure in preschool children. J Natl Med Assoc. 1989;81(3):299-302. PMID: 2709432

Tullus K. Safety concerns of angiotensin II receptor blockers in preschool children. Arch Dis Child. 2011;96(9):881+. PMID: 21690106

Uchiyama M, Sakai K. Rectal administration of perforated nifedipine capsules in acute severe hypertension in children. Br J Clin Pract. 1992;46(2):100-1. PMID: 1457294

Urata H, Tanabe Y, Kiyonaga A, Ikeda M, Tanaka H, Shindo M, et al. Antihypertensive and volume-depleting effects of mild exercise on essential hypertension. Hypertension. 1987;9(3):245-52. PMID: 3546120

Vaidyanathan S, Valencia J, Kemp C, Zhao C, Yeh CM, Bizot MN, et al. Lack of pharmacokinetic interactions of aliskiren, a novel direct renin inhibitor for the treatment of hypertension, with the antihypertensives amlodipine, valsartan, hydrochlorothiazide (HCTZ) and ramipril in healthy volunteers. Int J Clin Pract. 2006;60(11):1343-56. PMID: 17073832

Valvo E, Bedogna V, Casagrande P. Ambulatory blood pressure measurement in assessing the antihypertensive effect of benazepril plus hydrochlorothiazide in a fixed combination. Clin Ther. 1993;15(4):650-6. PMID: 8221814

Van Hoof R, Hespel P, Fagard R, Lijnen P, Staessen J, Amery A. Effect of endurance training on blood pressure at rest, during exercise and during 24 hours in sedentary men. Am J Cardiol. 1989;63(13):945-9. PMID: 2929469

Van Nueten L, Schelling A, Vertommen C, Dupont AG, Robertson JI. Nebivolol vs enalapril in the treatment of essential hypertension: a double-blind randomised trial. J Hum Hypertens. 1997;11(12):813-9. PMID: 9468009

Van Nueten L, Taylor FR, Robertson JI. Nebivolol vs atenolol and placebo in essential hypertension: a double-blind randomised trial. J Hum Hypertens. 1998;12(2):135-40. PMID: 9504355

Van Wijk BLG, Klungel OH, Heerdink ER, de Boer A. Initial non-compliance with antihypertensive monotherapy is followed by complete discontinuation of antihypertensive therapy. Pharmacoepidemiology & Drug Safety. 2006;15(8):587-93. PMID: 16586465

Vandenburg MJ, Mackay EM, Dews I, Pullan T, Brugier S. Dose finding studies with imidapril--a new ACE inhibitor. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 1994;37(3):265-72. PMID: 8198936

Vandongen R, Jenner DA, Thompson C, Taggart AC, Spickett EE, Burke V, et al. A controlled evaluation of a fitness and nutrition intervention program on cardiovascular health in 10- to 12-year old children. Prev Med. 1995;24(1):9-22. PMID: 7740021

Viera AJ, Neutze DM. Diagnosis of secondary hypertension: an age-based approach. Am Fam Physician. 2010;82(12):1471-8. PMID: 21166367

Viviani GL. Lercanidipine in type II diabetic patients with mild to moderate arterial hypertension. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 2002;40(1):133-9. PMID: 12072586

von Vigier RO, Franscini LMD, Bianda NDF, Pfister R, Casaulta-Aebischer C, Bianchetti MG. Antihypertensive efficacy of amlodipine in children with chronic kidney diseases. J Hum Hypertens. 2001;15(6):387-91. PMID: 11439313

von Vigier RO, Zberg PM, Teuffel O, Bianchetti MG. Preliminary experience with the angiotensin II receptor antagonist irbesartan in chronic kidney disease. Eur J Pediatr. 2000;159(8):590-3. PMID: 10968237

Wade DR, Jr., Biggs M, Ahmad I. Hypertensive screening, a community effort. J Tenn Med Assoc. 1974;67(11):909-12. PMID: 4437166

Waeber B, Weidmann P, Wohler D, Le Bloch Y. Albuminuria in diabetes mellitus: relation to ambulatory versus office blood pressure and effects

of cilazapril. Am J Hypertens. 1996;9(12 Pt 1):1220-7. PMID: 8972894

Walker G, Mandagere A, Dufton C, Venitz J. The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of warfarin in combination with ambrisentan in healthy volunteers. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2009;67(5):527-34. PMID: 19552747

Walter HJ, Hofman A, Connelly PA, Barrett LT, Kost KL. Primary prevention of chronic disease in childhood: changes in risk factors after one year of intervention. Am J Epidemiol. 1985;122(5):772-81. PMID: 4050769

Ward HJ, Morisky DE, Lees NB, Fong R. A clinic and community-based approach to hypertension control for an underserved minority population: design and methods. Am J Hypertens. 2000;13(2):177-83. PMID: 10701818

Ward KE, Pryor RW, Matson JR, Razook JD, Thompson WM, Elkins RC. Delayed detection of coarctation in infancy: implications for timing of newborn follow-up. Pediatrics. 1990;86(6):972-6. PMID: 2251033

Weder AB, Torretti BA, Katch VL, Rocchini AP. The antihypertensive effect of calorie restriction in obese adolescents: dissociation of effects on erythrocyte countertransport and cotransport. J Hypertens. 1984;2(5):507-14. PMID: 6530554

Weidmann P. Metabolic profile of indapamide sustained-release in patients with hypertension: data from three randomised double-blind studies. Drug Saf. 2001;24(15):1155-65. PMID: 11772148

Weir MR, Weber MA, Punzi HA, Serfer HM, Rosenblatt S, Cady WJ. A dose escalation trial comparing the combination of diltiazem SR and hydrochlorothiazide with the monotherapies in patients with essential hypertension. J Hum Hypertens. 1992;6(2):133-8. PMID: 1597846

Weir MR. Speed and duration of dose titration with the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor quinapril: relationship with efficacy in patients with moderate hypertension. J Hum Hypertens. 1994;8(9):725-30. PMID: 7807504

Weir RJ, Lee PS, Clegg DS, Hemingray S, Belgrave GP, Walter E. A multicentre study to compare the therapeutic efficacy of sustained-release diltiazem and enalapril in the treatment of patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Br J Clin Pract. 1994;48(6):287-92. PMID: 7848788

Wells T, Blumer J, Meyers KEC, Neto JPR, Meneses R, Litwin M, et al. Effectiveness and Safety of Valsartan in Children Aged 6 to 16 Years With Hypertension. J Clinic Hypertens. 2011;13(5):357-65. PMID: 21545397

Wells T, Rippley R, Hogg R, Sakarcan A, Blowey D, Walson P, et al. The pharmacokinetics of enalapril in children and infants with hypertension. J Clin Pharmacol. 2001;41(10):1064-74. PMID: 11583474

Wells TG, Sinaiko AR. Antihypertensive effect and pharmacokinetics of nitrendipine in children. J Pediatr. 1991;118(4 Pt 1):638-43. PMID: 2007942

Westaby S, Parnell B, Pridie RB. Coarctation of the aorta in adults. Clinical presentation and results of surgery. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino). 1987;28(2):124-7. PMID: 3558457

Westbrook P, Bednarczyk EM, Carlson M, Sheehan H, Bissada NF. Regression of Nifedipine-induced gingival hyperplasia following switch to a same class calcium channel blocker, isradipine. J Periodontol. 1997;68:645-50. PMID: 9249636

Westheim A, Simonsen K, Schanaun O. Effect of exercise training with essential hypertension. Acta Medica Scandinavica - Supplementum. 1986;714(Supplement):99-103. PMID: 3472452

Whelton A, Eff J, Magner DJ. Sustained antihypertensive activity of diltiazem SR: double-blind, placebo-controlled study with 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. J Clin Pharmacol. 1992;32(9):808-15. PMID: 1430300

Whelton PK, He J. Potassium in preventing and treating high blood pressure. Semin Nephrol. 1999;19(5):494-9. PMID: 10511389

Wilcox RG, Bennett T, Brown AM, Macdonald IA. Is exercise good for high blood pressure? Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1982;285(6344):767-9. PMID: 6810991

Wilford Germino F, Lastra J, Pool P, Punzi H, Spinowitz B, Smith W, et al. Evaluation of the cough profile of fosinopril in hypertensive patients with ACE inhibitor-associated cough--A pilot study. Curr Ther Res Clin Exp. 1993;54(5):469-75. PMID: 11854791

Willemsen JM, Rabelink TJ, Boer P, Gaillard CA. Disparate systemic and renal blocking properties of angiotensin II antagonists during exogenous angiotensin II administration: implications for

treatment. J Hum Hypertens. 2004;18(12):857-63. PMID: 15361886

Williams B, Gosse P, Lowe L, Harper R, Group PIS. The prospective, randomized investigation of the safety and efficacy of telmisartan versus ramipril using ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (PRISMA I). J Hypertens. 2006;24(1):193-200. PMID: 16331118

Wilmore JH. Dose-response: variation with age, sex, and health status. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2001;33(6 Suppl):S622-34; discussion S40-1. PMID: 11427787

Wilson AC, Forsyth JS, Greene SA, Irvine L, Hau C, Howie PW. Relation of infant diet to childhood health: seven year follow up of cohort of children in Dundee infant feeding study. BMJ. 1998;316(7124):21-5. PMID: 9451261

Wilson TW, Lacourciere Y, Barnes CC. The antihypertensive efficacy of losartan and amlodipine assessed with office and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Canadian Cozaar Hyzaar Amlodipine Trial Study Group. Can Med Assoc J. 1998;159(5):469-76. PMID: 9757170

Wing LM, Arnolda LF, Harvey PJ, Upton J, Molloy D, Gabb GM, et al. Low-dose diuretic and/or dietary sodium restriction when blood pressure is resistant to ACE inhibitor. Blood Press. 1998;7(5-6):299-307. PMID: 10321443

Wingen A-M, Fabian-Bach C, Schaefer F, Mehls O. Randomised multicentre study of a low-protein diet on the progression of chronic renal failure in children. The Lancet. 1997;349(9059):1117-23. PMID: 9113009

Winnicki M, Bonso E, Dorigatti F, Longo D, Zaetta V, Mattarei M, et al. Effect of body weight loss on blood pressure after 6 years of follow-up in stage 1 hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 2006;19(11):1103-9. PMID: 17070419

Woehler TR, Eff J, Graney W, Heald D, Ziemniak J, Magner D. Multicenter evaluation of the efficacy and safety of sustained-release diltiazem hydrochloride for the treatment of hypertension. Clin Ther. 1992;14(2):148-57. PMID: 1611639

Wofford MR, King DS, Wyatt SB, Jones DW. Secondary Hypertension: Detection and Management for the Primary Care Provider. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2000;2(2):124-31. PMID: 11416635

Wolk R, Smith WB, Neutel JM, Rubino J, Xuan D, Mancuso J, et al. Blood pressure lowering effects of a new long-acting inhibitor of phosphodiesterase 5 in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Hypertension. 2009;53(6):1091-7. PMID: 19398651

Woo KS, Norris RM, Nicholls G. Racial difference in incidence of cough with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors (a tale of two cities). Am J Cardiol. 1995;75(14):967-8. PMID: 7733017

Wu YK, Lu CQ, Gao RC, Yu JS, Liu GC. Nation-wide hypertension screening in China during 1979-1980. Chin Med J (Engl). 1982;95(2):101-8. PMID: 6807611

Wuhl E, Mehls O, Schaefer F. Antihypertensive and antiproteinuric efficacy of ramiprilin children with chronic renal failure. Kidney Int. 2004;66(2):768-76. PMID: 15253732

Wuhl E, Schaefer F. Therapeutic strategies to slow chronic kidney disease progression. Pediatr Nephrol. 2008;23(5):705-16. PMID: 18335252

Yasky J. The benifitial effect of lozartan on angiotnsin-converting enzyme inhibitors (ACE) cough. Am J Hypertens. 1996;9(4, Supplement 1):166A-A. PMID: N/A

Yeo W, Foster G, Ramsay L. Prevalence of Persistent Cough During Long-term Enalapril Treatment: Controlled Study Versus Nifedipine. QJM. 1991;80(3):763-70. PMID: 1754676

Yeo WW, Ramsay LE. Persistent dry cough with enalapril: incidence depends on method used. J Hum Hypertens. 1990;4(5):517-20. PMID: 2283641

Yesil S, Yesil M, Bayata S, Postaci N. Ace Inhibitors and Cough. Angiology. 1994;45(9):805-8. PMID: 8092546

Yoon SS, Ostchega Y, Louis T. Recent trends in the prevalence of high blood pressure and its treatment and control, 1999-2008. NCHS Data Brief. 2010;(48):1-8. PMID: 21050532

Zacest R, Gilmore E, Koch-Wesser J. Treatment of essential hypertension with combined vasodilatation and beta-adrenergic blockage. N Engl J Med. 1972;286:618-22. PMID: 4401216

Zanchetti A, Omboni S, Di Biagio C. Candesartan cilexetil and enalapril are of equivalent efficacy in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. J Hum Hypertens. 1997;11 Suppl 2:S57-9. PMID: 9331009

Zanchetti A. Concepts of multiple risk factors management: the Gubbio study. J Hypertens - Supplement. 1990;8(1):S3-5. PMID: 2332815

Zannad F, Bernaud CM, Fay R. Double-blind, randomized, multicentre comparison of the effects of amlodipine and perindopril on 24 h therapeutic coverage and beyond in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. General Physicians Investigators' Group. J Hypertens. 1999;17(1):137-46. PMID: 10100105

Zappe DH, Sowers JR, Hsueh WA, Haffner SM, Deedwania PC, Fonseca VA, et al. Metabolic and antihypertensive effects of combined angiotensin receptor blocker and diuretic therapy in prediabetic hypertensive patients with the cardiometabolic syndrome. J Clin Hypertens. 2008;10(12):894-903. PMID: 19120715

Zhao X, Wu F, Jia S, Qu P, Li H, Zhao X, et al. Azelnidipine and amlodipine: a comparison of their effects and safety in a randomized double-blinded clinical trial in Chinese essential hypertensive patients. Clin Exp Hypertens. 2010;32(6):372-6. PMID: 21029001

Zhu JR, Bai J, Cai NS, Tang B, Fan WH, Guo JZ, et al. Efficacy and safety of olmesartan medoxomil versus losartan potassium in Chinese patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Int J Clin Pract. 2004;Supplement.(145):46-9. PMID: 15617459

Zhu JR, Bai J, Cai NS, Tang B, Fan WH, Guo JZ, et al. Efficacy and safety of telmisartan vs. losartan in control of mild-to-moderate hypertension: a multicentre, randomised, double-blind study. Int J Clin Pract. 2004;Supplement.(145):46-9. PMID: 15617459

Zidek W, Spiecker C, Knaup G, Steindl L, Breuer HW. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of nifedipine coat-core versus amlodipine in the treatment of patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Hypertension Study Group. Clin Ther. 1995;17(4):686-700. PMID: 8565032

Zusman RM, Christensen DM, Higgins J, Boucher CA. Effects of fosinopril on cardiac function in patients with hypertension. Radionuclide assessment of left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance. Am J Hypertens. 1992;5(4 Pt 1):219-23. PMID: 1534664

Zyczynski TM, Leidy NK, Kong BW, Helaszek CT, Michelson EL, Association of Black Cardiologists Candesartan Study G. Effects of candesartan cilexetil on health-related quality of life in black patients with systemic hypertension in the ABC Trial. Heart Dis. 2000;2(6):400-6. PMID: 11728290

Wrong Intervention

Bal LV, Shugaeva EN, Deev AA, Maslova AR, Aleksandrov AA. Results of a three-year trial of arterial hypertension prevention in a population of children aged 11-15 years by overweight control. Cor Vasa. 1990;32(6):448-56. PMID: 2085976

Bayliss H, Churchill D, Beevers M, Beevers DG. Anti-hypertensive drugs in pregnancy and fetal growth: evidence for "pharmacological programming" in the first trimester? Hypertension in Pregnancy. 2002;21(2):161-74. PMID: 12175444

Berg CL, Swanson DJ, Juhl N. Total blood cholesterol and contributory risk factors in an adolescent population. J Sch Health. 1992;62(2):64-6. PMID: 1564914

Bradley CB, Harrell JS, McMurray RG, Bangdiwala SI, Frauman AC, Webb JP. Prevalence of high cholesterol, high blood pressure, and smoking among elementary schoolchildren in North Carolina. N C Med J. 1997;58(5):362-7. PMID: 9313361

Bunchman TE, Lynch RE, Wood EG. Intravenously administered labetalol for treatment of hypertension in children. J Pediatr. 1992;120(1):140-4. PMID: 1731011

Covelli MM. Efficacy of a school-based cardiac health promotion intervention program for African-American adolescents. Appl Nurs Res. 2008;21(4):173-80. PMID: 18995158

Cuneo BF, Zales VR, Blahunka PC, Benson DW, Jr. Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of esmolol, a short-acting beta-blocking agent, in children. Pediatr Cardiol. 1994;15(6):296-301. PMID: 7838803

Falkner B, Thanki BH. Effect of hospitalization versus placebo in hypertensive adolescents. J Adolesc Health Care. 1982;3(3):173-6. PMID: 7153164

Flynn JT, Mottes TA, Brophy PD, Kershaw DB, Smoyer WE, Bunchman TE. Intravenous nicardipine for treatment of severe hypertension in children. J Pediatr. 2001;139(1):38-43. PMID: 11445792

Gouyon JB, Geneste B, Semama DS, Francoise M, Germain JF. Intravenous nicardipine in hypertensive

preterm infants. Archives of Disease in Childhood Fetal & Neonatal Edition. 1997;76(2):F126-7. PMID: 9135293

Kafatos I, Manios Y, Moschandreas J, Kafatos A, Preventive M, Nutrition Clinic University of Crete Research T. Health and nutrition education program in primary schools of Crete: changes in blood pressure over 10 years. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2007;61(7):837-45. PMID: 17213871

McCrory WW, Kohaut EC, Lewy JE, Lieberman E, Travis LB. Safety of intravenous diazoxide in children with severe hypertension. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1979;18(11):661-3, 6-7, 71. PMID: 498689

Milou C, Debuche-Benouachkou V, Semama DS, Germain JF, Gouyon JB. Intravenous nicardipine as a first-line antihypertensive drug in neonates. Intensive Care Med. 2000;26(7):956-8. PMID: 10990112

Sorof JM, Turner J, Franco K, Portman RJ. Characteristics of hypertensive children identified by primary care referral compared with school-based screening. J Pediatr. 2004;144(4):485-9. PMID: 15069397

Sorof JM, Urbina EM, Cunningham RJ, Hogg RJ, Moxey-Mims M, Eissa MA, et al. Screening for eligibility in the study of antihypertensive medication in children: experience from the Ziac Pediatric Hypertension Study. Am J Hypertens. 2001;14(8 Pt 1):783-7. PMID: 11497194

Tenney F, Sakarcan A. Nicardipine is a safe and effective agent in pediatric hypertensive emergencies. Am J Kidney Dis. 2000;35(5):E20-E. PMID: 10793049

Treluyer JM, Hubert P, Jouvet P, Couderc S, Cloup M. Intravenous nicardipine in hypertensive children. Eur J Pediatr. 1993;152(9):712-4. PMID: 8223797

Vartiainen E, Puska P, Pietinen P, Nissinen A, Leino U, Uusitalo U. Effects of dietary fat modifications on serum lipids and blood pressure in children. Acta Paediatr Scand. 1986;75(3):396-401. PMID: 3728000

Wells TG, Graham CJ, Moss MM, Kearns GL. Nifedipine Poisoning in a Child. Pediatrics. 1990;86(1):91-4. PMIID: 2359687

Grunbaum JA, Rodriguez BL, Labarthe DR. Parental response to identification of elevated blood pressure or cholesterol following school-based screening. J Adolesc Health. 1993;14(2):99-103. PMID: 8476880

McLaughlin D, Hayes JR, Kelleher K. Office-based interventions for recognizing abnormal pediatric blood pressures. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 2010;49(4):355-62. PMID: 19589919

Rokicki W, Skierska A, Bilewicz-Wyrozumska T. Arterial hypertension in children treated at the Katowice Department of Pediatric Cardiology between 1993-2000. Przegl Lek. 2002;59(9):759-61. PMID: 12632905

Wrong Outcome

Adams MH, Carter TM, Lammon CA, Judd AH, Leeper J, Wheat JR. Obesity and blood pressure trends in rural adolescents over a decade. Pediatr Nurs. 2008;34(5):381-6. PMID: 19051841

Adrogué HE, Sinaiko AR. Prevalence of hypertension in junior high school-aged children: Effect of new recommendations in the 1996 updated task force report. Am J Hypertens. 2001;14(5):412-4. PMID: 11368459

Alper AB, Jr., Chen W, Yau L, Srinivasan SR, Berenson GS, Hamm LL. Childhood uric acid predicts adult blood pressure: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Hypertension. 2005;45(1):34-8. PMID: 15569853

Andersen LB, Haraldsdottir J. Tracking of cardiovascular disease risk factors including maximal oxygen uptake and physical activity from late teenage to adulthood. An 8-year follow-up study. J Intern Med. 1993;234(3):309-15. PMID: 8354982

Arbeit ML, Johnson CC, Mott DS, Harsha DW, Nicklas TA, Webber LS, et al. The Heart Smart cardiovascular school health promotion: behavior correlates of risk factor change. Prev Med. 1992;21(1):18-32. PMID: 1738766

Aristimuno GG, Foster TA, Voors AW, Srinivasan SR, Berenson GS. Influence of persistent obesity in children on cardiovascular risk factors: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Circulation. 1984;69(5):895-904. PMID: 6705165

Ashrafi MR, Abdollahi M, Ahranjani BM, Shabanian R. Blood pressure distribution among healthy schoolchildren aged 6-13 years in Tehran. East Mediterr Health J. 2005;11(5-6):968-76. PMID: 16761667

Bald M, Westhues R, Bonzel KE. Blood pressure monitoring at the wrist: is it reliable in children and

adolescents? Z Kardiol. 1996;3:106-8. PMID: 8896309

Balkrishnan R, Phatak H, Gleim G, Karve S. Assessment of the use of angiotensin receptor blockers in major European markets among paediatric population for treating essential hypertension. J Hum Hypertens. 2009;23(6):420-5. PMID: 19052566

Barath A, Turi S, Nemeth I, Bereczki C, Gellen B, Haszon I, et al. Different pathomechanisms of essential and obesity-associated hypertension in adolescents. Pediatric nephrology (Berlin, Germany). 2006;21(10):1419-25. PMID: 16896999

Beaglehole R, Salmond CE, Eyles EF. A longitudal study of blood pressue in polynesian children. Am J Epidemiol. 1977;105(1):87-9. PMID: 831467

Berenson G, Srinivasan S, Chen W, Li S, Patel D, Bogalusa Heart Study G. Racial (black-white) contrasts of risk for hypertensive disease in youth have implications for preventive care: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Ethn Dis. 2006;16(3 Suppl 4):S4-2-9. PMID: 16937775

Berenson GS, Wattigney WA, Webber LS. Epidemiology of hypertension from childhood to young adulthood in black, white, and Hispanic population samples. Public Health Rep. 1996;111 Suppl 2:3-6. PMID: 8898760

Blowey DL, Moncica I, Scolnik D, Arbus GS, Hébert D, Balfe JW, et al. The pharmacokinetics of extended release felodipine in children. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 1996;50(1):147-8. PMID: 8739826

Brady TM, Fivush B, Flynn JT, Parekh R. Ability of Blood Pressure to Predict Left Ventricular Hypertrophy in Children with Primary Hypertension. J Pediatr. 2008;152(1):73-8.e1. PMID: 18154904

Brosnan CA, Swint JM, Upchurch SL, Meininger JC, Johnson G, Lee YF, et al. The cost of screening adolescents for overweight and hypertension using a community partnership model. Public Health Nurs. 2008;25(3):235-43. PMID: 18477374

Chen J, Millar WJ. Health effects of physical activity. Health Rep. 1999;11(1):21-30(Eng); 21-31(Fre). PMID: 11965821

Chen W, Srinivasan SR, Li S, Xu J, Berenson GS. Metabolic syndrome variables at low levels in childhood are beneficially associated with adulthood cardiovascular risk: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Diabetes Care. 2005;28(1):126-31. PMID: 15616245

Chen W, Srinivasan SR, Ruan L, Mei H, Berenson GS. Adult hypertension is associated with blood pressure variability in childhood in blacks and whites: the bogalusa heart study. Am J Hypertens. 2011;24(1):77-82. PMID: 20725054

Chen X, Wang Y, Appel LJ, Mi J. Impacts of measurement protocols on blood pressure tracking from childhood into adulthood: a metaregression analysis. Hypertension. 2008;51(3):642-9. PMID: 18212267

Cheung YB, Machin D, Karlberg J, Khoo KS. A longitudinal study of pediatric body mass index values predicted health in middle age. J Clin Epidemiol. 2004;57(12):1316-22. PMID: 15617958

Clarke WR, Schrott HG, Leaverton PE, Connor WE, Lauer RM. Tracking of blood lipids and blood pressures in school age children: the Muscatine study. Circulation. 1978;58(4):626-34. PMID: 688572

Collins AJ, Li S, Chen SC, Vassalotti JA. Participant follow-up in the Kidney Early Evaluation Program (KEEP) after initial detection. Am J Kidney Dis. 2008;51(4 Suppl 2). PMID: 18359410

Cooper MJ, Sinaiko AR, Anders MW, Mirkin BL. High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of hydrochlorothiazide in human serum and urine. Anal Chem. 1976;48(8):1110-1. PMID: 1275270

Cooper R, Trevisan M, Van Horn L, Larbi E, Liu K, Nanas S, et al. Effect of dietary sodium reduction on red blood cell sodium concentration and sodium-lithium countertransport. Hypertension. 1984;6(5):731-5. PMID: 6500678

Cross AW. Health screening in schools. Part II. J Pediatr. 1985;107(5):653-61. PMID: 3932628

Danese A, Moffitt TE, Harrington H, Milne BJ, Polanczyk G, Pariante CM, et al. Adverse childhood experiences and adult risk factors for age-related disease: depression, inflammation, and clustering of metabolic risk markers. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med. 2009;163(12):1135-43. PMID: 19996051

de Swiet M, Fayers P, Shinebourne EA. Blood pressure in first 10 years of life: the Brompton study. BMJ. 1992;304(6818):23-6. PMID: 1734987

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Diller PM, Huster GA, Leach AD, Laskarzewski PM, Sprecher DL. Definition and application of the discretionary screening indicators according to the National Cholesterol Education Program for Children and Adolescents. J Pediatr. 1995;126(3):345-52. PMID: 7869190

Eckenfels EJ, Frate DA, Logan EW, Nelson KE, Schoenberger JA, Shumway DL, et al. Endemic hypertension in a poor, Black rural community: can it be controlled? J Chronic Dis. 1977;30(8):499-518. PMID: 893654

Elmfeldt D, Olofsson B, Meredith P. The Relationships Between Dose and Antihypertensive Effect of Four AT[sub 1]-receptor Blockers. Differences in Potency and Efficacy. Blood Press. 2002;11(5):293-301. PMID: 7729529

Falkner B, Onesti G, Moshang T, Jr., Lowenthal DT. Growth hormone release in hypertensive adolescents treated with clonidine. J Clin Pharmacol. 1981;21(1):31-6. PMID: 7217341

Falkner B, Sherif K, Michel S, Kushner H. Dietary nutrients and blood pressure in urban minority adolescents at risk for hypertension. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med. 2000;154(9):918-22. PMID: 10980796

Farris RP, Frank GC, Webber LS, Berenson GS. A nutrition curriculum for families with high blood pressure. J Sch Health. 1985;55(3):110-2. PMID: 3845257

Ferreira I, van de Laar RJ, Prins MH, Twisk JW, Stehouwer CD. Carotid stiffness in young adults: a life-course analysis of its early determinants: the Amsterdam Growth and Health Longitudinal Study. Hypertension. 2012;59(1):54-61. PMID: 22068867

Flint PM, Middleton DB. Hypertension in children. N Engl J Med. 1997;336(23):1675; author reply 6. PMID: 9173274

Foglia CFP, von Vigier RO, Fossali E, Salice P, Ghiglia S, Ardissino G, et al. A simplified antihypertensive drug regimen does not ameliorate control of childhood hypertension. J Hum Hypertens. 2005;19(8):653-4. PMID: 15905892

Foster BJ, Ali H, Mamber S, Polomeno RC, Mackie AS. Prevalence and severity of hypertensive retinopathy in children. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 2009;48(9):926-30. PMID: 19571332

Freedman DS, Patel DA, Srinivasan SR, Chen W, Tang R, Bond MG, et al. The contribution of childhood obesity to adult carotid intima-media thickness: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Int J Obes. 2008;32(5):749-56. PMID: 18227845

Gardin JM, Brunner D, Schreiner PJ, Xie X, Reid CL, Ruth K, et al. Demographics and correlates of five-year change in echocardiographic left ventricular mass in young black and white adult men and women: the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults (CARDIA) study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2002;40(3):529-35. PMID: 12142122

Gidding SS, Barton BA, Dorgan JA, Kimm SYS, Kwiterovich PO, Lasser NL, et al. Higher self-reported physical activity is associated with lower systolic blood pressure: the Dietary Intervention Study in Childhood (DISC). Pediatrics. 2006;118(6):2388-93. PMID: 17142523

Gomez-Marin O, Prineas RJ, Rastam L. Cuff bladder width and blood pressure measurement in children and adolescents. J Hypertens. 1992;10(10):1235-41. PMID: 1335006

Haji SA, Ulusoy RE, Patel DA, Srinivasan SR, Chen W, Delafontaine P, et al. Predictors of left ventricular dilatation in young adults (from the Bogalusa Heart Study). Am J Cardiol. 2006;98(9):1234-7. PMID: 17056336

Hansen HS, Hyldebrandt N, Froberg K, Nielsen JR. Blood pressure and physical fitness in a population of children--the Odense Schoolchild Study. J Hum Hypertens. 1990;4(6):615-20. PMID: 2096201

Higgins MW, Keller JB, Metzner HL, Moore FE, Ostrander LD, Jr. Studies of blood pressure in Tecumseh, Michigan. II. Antecedents in childhood of high blood pressure in young adults. Hypertension. 1980;2(4 Pt 2):117-23. PMID: 7399643

Hond ED, Celis H, Fagard R, Keary L, Leeman M, O'Brien E, et al. Self-measured versus ambulatory blood pressure in the diagnosis of hypertension. J Hypertens. 2003;21(4):717-22. PMID: 12658017

Janz KF, Dawson JD, Mahoney LT. Increases in physical fitness during childhood improve cardiovascular health during adolescence: the Muscatine Study. Int J Sports Med. 2002;23 Suppl 1:S15-21. PMID: 12012257

Johnson CB, Meyers AW, Schleser R, Thackwray D. The role of student volunteers in door-to-door hypertension screening. J Community Health. 1984;9(3):206-15. PMID: 6480888

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Juonala M, Magnussen CG, Venn A, Dwyer T, Burns TL, Davis PH, et al. Influence of age on associations between childhood risk factors and carotid intima-media thickness in adulthood: the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study, the Childhood Determinants of Adult Health Study, the Bogalusa Heart Study, and the Muscatine Study for the International Childhood Cardiovascular Cohort (i3C) Consortium. Circulation. 2010;122(24):2514-20. PMID: 21126976

Juonala M, Viikari JSA, Hutri-Kahonen N, Pietikainen M, Jokinen E, Taittonen L, et al. The 21-year follow-up of the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study: risk factor levels, secular trends and east-west difference. J Intern Med. 2004;255(4):457-68. PMID: 15049880

Kaitosaari T, Ronnemaa T, Viikari J, Raitakari O, Arffman M, Marniemi J, et al. Low-saturated fat dietary counseling starting in infancy improves insulin sensitivity in 9-year-old healthy children: the Special Turku Coronary Risk Factor Intervention Project for Children (STRIP) study. Diabetes Care. 2006;29(4):781-5. PMID: 16567815

Kanade A, Deshpande S, Patil K, Rao S. Prevalence of high blood pressure among young rural adults in relation to height in childhood and adult body mass index. J Am Coll Nutr. 2011;30(3):216-23. PMID: 21896880

Katz S, Hediger M, Schall J, Bowers E, Barker W, Aurand S, et al. Blood pressure, growth and maturation from childhood through adolescence. Mixed longitudinal analyses of the Philadelphia Blood Pressure Project. Hypertension. 1980;2(4):55-69. PMID: 7399646

Kilcoyne MM. Adolescent hypertension. II. Characteristics and response to treatment. Circulation. 1974;50(5):1014-9. PMID: 4371994

Kivimaki M, Kinnunen M-L, Pitkanen T, Vahtera J, Elovainio M, Pulkkinen L. Contribution of early and adult factors to socioeconomic variation in blood pressure: thirty-four-year follow-up study of school children.[Erratum appears in Psychosom Med. 2004;66(3):3b]. Psychosom Med. 2004;66(2):184-9. PMID: 15039502

Koskinen J, Kahanen M, Viikari JSA, Taittonen L, Laitinen T, Rannemaa T, et al. Conventional Cardiovascular Risk Factors and Metabolic Syndrome in Predicting Carotid Intima-Media Thickness Progression in Young Adults. Circulation. 2009;120(3):229-36. PMID: 19581494

Kotchen JMMD, Kotchen TAMD, Guthrie GPJMD, Cottrill CMMD, McKean HEPD. Correlates of Adolescent Blood Pressure at Five-Year Follow-Up. Hypertension. 1980;2(4):I-130. PMID: 7399644

Kotchen JMMDMPH, McKean HEPD, Kotchen TAMD. Blood Pressure Trends With Aging. Hypertension. 1982;4(5):III-134. PMID: 7049927

Kouidi E, Fahadidou-Tsiligiroglou A, Tassoulas E, Deligiannis A, Coats A. White coat hypertension detected during screening of male adolescent athletes. Am J Hypertens. 1999;12(2):223-6. PMID: 10090352

Kruckel K. Hypertension screening in schools--a pilot program. J N Y State Sch Nurse Teach Assoc. 1974;6(1):20-1. PMID: 4548909

Kuller LHMD, Crook MRNBSN, Jane MAMS, Detre KMD, Reese GRNMS, Rutan GMPH. Dormont High School (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania) Blood Pressure Study. Hypertension. 1980;2(4):109-116. PMID: 7399642

Lambrechtsen J, Rasmussen F, Hansen HS, Jacobsen IA. Tracking and factors predicting rising in 'tracking quartile' in blood pressure from childhood to adulthood: Odense Schoolchild Study. J Hum Hypertens. 1999;13(6):385-91. PMID: 10408588

Lauer RM, Clarke WR. Childhood risk factors for high adult blood pressure: the Muscatine Study. Pediatrics. 1989;84(4):633-41. PMID: 2780125

Law CM, Shiell AW, Newsome CA, Syddall HE, Shinebourne EA, Fayers PM, et al. Fetal, infant, and childhood growth and adult blood pressure: a longitudinal study from birth to 22 years of age. Circulation. 2002;105(9):1088-92. PMID: 11877360

Li L, Wang Y, Cao W, Xu F, Cao J. Longitudinal studies of blood pressure in children. Asia Pac J Public Health. 1995;8(2):130-3. PMID: 9037811

Li S, Chen W, Srinivasan SR, Berenson GS. Childhood Blood Pressure as a Predictor of Arterial Stiffness in Young Adults: The Bogalusa Heart Study. Hypertension. 2004;43(3):541-6. PMID: 14744922

Li X, Li S, Ulusoy E, Chen W, Srinivasan SR, Berenson GS. Childhood adiposity as a predictor of cardiac mass in adulthood: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Circulation. 2004;110(22):3488-92. PMID: 15557363

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Liehr P, Meininger JC, Mueller W, Chandler SP, Chan W. Blood pressure reactivity in urban youth during angry and normal talking. J Cardiovasc Nurs. 1997;11(4):85-94. PMID: 9200022

Lin JD, Shieh WB, Huang MJ, Huang HS. Diabetes mellitus and hypertension based on the family history and 2-h postprandial blood sugar in the Ann-Lo district (northern Taiwan). Diabetes Res Clin Pract. 1993;20(1):75-85. PMID: 8344134

Loirat C, Azancot A, Pillion G, Macher MA, Mouchet B, Gainet B, et al. Sequential echocardiographic study prior and during antihypertensive therapy in children with severe hypertension. Clinical & Experimental Hypertension - Part A, Theory & Practice. 1986;8(4-5):805-10. PMID: 2944675

Maggiore A, Piazzi A, De Vinci M, Orecchio F. [Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of body mass index for the screening of juvenile arterial hypertension]. [Italian]. Minerva Med. 1991;82(1-2):23-8. PMID: 2000169

Magnussen CG, Raitakari OT, Thomson R, Juonala M, Patel DA, Viikari JS, et al. Utility of currently recommended pediatric dyslipidemia classifications in predicting dyslipidemia in adulthood: evidence from the Childhood Determinants of Adult Health (CDAH) study, Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study, and Bogalusa Heart Study. Circulation. 2008;117(1):32-42. PMID: 18071074

Magnussen CG, Venn A, Thomson R, Juonala M, Srinivasan SR, Viikari JS, et al. The association of pediatric low- and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol dyslipidemia classifications and change in dyslipidemia status with carotid intima-media thickness in adulthood evidence from the cardiovascular risk in Young Finns study, the Bogalusa Heart study, and the CDAH (Childhood Determinants of Adult Health) study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;53(10):860-9. PMID: 19264243

Mahoney LT, Schieken RM, Clarke WR, Lauer RM. Left ventricular mass and exercise responses predict future blood pressure. The Muscatine Study. Hypertension. 1988;12(2):206-13. PMID: 3410529

Mahyar A, Ebrahemi M, Shahsavari A, Rahmani Y. Blood pressure of primary-school children of Eghbalieh city, Islamic Republic of Iran. East Mediterr Health J. 2009;15(6):1449-54. PMID: 20218137

McDonald A, Trevisan M, Cooper R, Stamler R, Gosch F, Ostrow D, et al. Epidemiological studies of sodium transport and hypertension. Hypertension. 1987;10(5 Pt 2):I42-7. PMID: 2824365

Meagher D, Mann KV. The effect of an educational program on knowledge & attitudes about blood pressure by junior high school students: a pilot project. Can J Cardiovasc Nurs. 1990;1(5):15-22. PMID: 2285455

Menon S, Berezny KY, Kilaru R, Benjamin DK, Kay JD, Hazan L, et al. Racial differences are seen in blood pressure response to fosinopril in hypertensive children. Am Heart J. 2006;152(2):394-9. PMID: 16875928

Michels VV, Bergstralh EJ, Hoverman VR, O'Fallon WM, Weidman WH. Tracking and prediction of blood pressure in children. Mayo Clin Proc. 1987;62(10):875-81. PMID: 3657303

Morsing P, Adler G, Brandt-Eliasson U, Karp L, Ohlson K, Renberg L, et al. Mechanistic Differences of Various AT1-Receptor Blockers in Isolated Vessels of Different Origin. Hypertension. 1999;33(6):1406-13. PMID: 10373224

Nahata MC, Morosco RS, Hipple TF. Stability of amldipine besylate in two liquid dosage forms. J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash). 1999;39:375-7. PMID: 10363465

Nakanishi K, Iijima K, Ishikura K, Hataya H, Awazu M, Sako M, et al. Efficacy and safety of lisinopril for mild childhood IgA nephropathy: a pilot study. Pediatr Nephrol. 2009;24(4):845-9. PMID: 18825420

Nelson MJ, Ragland DR, Syme SL. Longitudinal prediction of adult blood pressure from juvenile blood pressure levels. Am J Epidemiol. 1992;136(6):633-45. PMID: 1442730

Ogden CL, Kuczmarski RJ, Flegal KM, Mei Z, Guo S, Wei R, et al. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention 2000 Growth Charts for the United States: Improvements to the 1977 National Center for Health Statistics Version. Pediatrics. 2002;109(1):45-60. PMID: 11773541

Ovbiagele B, Hutchison P, Handschumacher L, Gutierrez M, Yellin-Mednick S, Beanes S, et al. Urban high school students can successfully screen for high blood pressure in their community. Ethn Dis. 2010;20(3). PMID: 20828092

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Ovbiagele B, Hutchison P, Handschumacher L, Gutierrez M, Yellin-Mednick S, Beanes S, et al. Impact of an urban community hypertension screening program on participating high school students. Ethn Dis. 2011;21(1):68-73. PMID: 21462733

Palacios C, Wigertz K, Martin BR, Braun M, Pratt JH, Peacock M, et al. Racial differences in potassium homeostasis in response to differences in dietary sodium in girls. Am J Clin Nutr. 2010;91(3):597-603. PMID: 20007307

Parati G, Stergiou GS. Self measured and ambulatory blood pressure in assessing the 'white-coat' phenomenon. J Hypertens. 2003;21(4):677-82. PMID: 12658008

Perichart-Perera O, Balas-Nakash M, Schiffman-Selechnik E, Barbato-Dosal A, Vadillo-Ortega F. Obesity increases metabolic syndrome risk factors in school-aged children from an urban school in Mexico city. J Am Diet Assoc. 2007;107(1):81-91. PMID: 17197275

Peterson S, Sheffer S, Roth SL, Bennett PA, Lloyd L. Noninvasive screening for risk factors of type 2 diabetes in young, rural, caucasian children. J Sch Nurs. 2010;26(4):301-9. PMID: 20335231

Podraza J, Roberts TA. Identification, evaluation, and management of pediatric obesity in military academic and nonacademic settings. Mil Med. 2008;173(12):1199-202. PMID: 19149339

Prebis JW, Gruskin AB, Polinsky MS, Baluarte HJ. Uric acid in childhood essential hypertension. J Pediatr. 1981;98(5):702-7. PMID: 7229748

Prentice D, Kilty HL, Stearne K, Dobbin SW. Prevalence of cardiovascular risk factors in grade nine students. Can J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2008;18(3):12-6. PMID: 18727282

Rokkedal Nielsen J, Hansen HS, Froberg K, Pedersen PK, Oxhoj H. Left ventricular hypertrophy induced by elevated blood pressure and physical activity. Echocardiographic assessment in children and young adults. Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl. 1989;192:32-6. PMID: 2523557

Rosner B, Hennekens CH, Kass EH, Miall WE. Age-specific correlation analysis of longitudinal blood pressure data. Am J Epidemiol. 1977;106(4):306-13. PMID: 910798

Saito I, Nishino M, Kawabe H, Wainai H, Hasegawa C, Saruta T, et al. Leisure time physical activity and insulin resistance in young obese students with hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 1992;5(12 Pt 1):915-8. PMID: 1285941

Schwandt P, Bischoff-Ferrari HA, Staehelin HB, Haas GM. Cardiovascular risk screening in school children predicts risk in parents. Atherosclerosis. 2009;205(2):626-31. PMID: 19223031

Schwartz GJ, Muñoz A, Schneider MF, Mak RH, Kaskel F, Warady BA, et al. New Equations to Estimate GFR in Children with CKD. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2009;20(3):629-37. PMID: 19158356

Shahinfar S, Rippley R, Hogg RJ. Multicenter study of enalapril pharmacokinetics in hypertensive children and infants. Pediatr Res. 2000;47(4). PMID: N/A

Shea S, Rabinowitz D, Stein AD, Basch CE. Components of variability in the systolic blood pressures of preschool children. Am J Epidemiol. 1998;147(3):240-9. PMID: 9482498

Shear CL, Burke GL, Freedman DS, Berenson GS. Value of childhood blood pressure measurements and family history in predicting future blood pressure status: results from 8 years of follow-up in the Bogalusa Heart Study. Pediatrics. 1986;77(6):862-9. PMID: 3714379

Shield JPH, Lynn R, Wan KC, Haines L, Barrett TG. Management and 1 year outcome for UK children with type 2 diabetes. Arch Dis Child. 2009;94(3):206-9. PMID: 18838418

Sinaiko AR. Clinical pharmacology of converting enzyme inhibitors, calcium channel blockers and diuretics. J Hum Hypertens. 1994;8(5):389-94. PMID: 8064788

Slover RH, Klingensmith GJ, Gotlin RW, Radcliffe J. A Comparison of Clonidine and Standard Provocative Agents of Growth Hormone. Am J Dis Child. 1984;138(3):314-7. PMID: 6322574

Soergel M, Kirschstein M, Busch C, Danne T, Gellermann J, Holl R, et al. Oscillometric twenty-four-hour ambulatory blood pressure values in healthy children and adolescents: A multicenter trial including 1141 subjects. J Pediatr. 1997;130(2):178-84. PMID: 9042117

Starner TM, Peters RM. Anger expression and blood pressure in adolescents. J Sch Nurs. 2004;20(6):335-42. PMID: 15560731

Steinberger J, Moran A, Hong CP, Jacobs Jr DR, Sinaiko AR. Adiposity in childhood predicts obesity and insulin resistance in young adulthood. J Pediatr. 2001;138(4):469-73. PMID: 11295707

Stenhoff H, Lagerström P-O, Andersen C. Determination of candesartan cilexetil, candesartan and a metabolite in human plasma and urine by liquid chromatography and fluorometric detection. J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl. 1999;731(2):411-7. PMID: 10510797

Sturkenboom MCJM, Dieleman JP, Picelli G, Mazzaglia G, Mozaffari E, Filippi A, et al. Prevalence and treatment of hypertensive patients with multiple concomitant cardiovascular risk factors in The Netherlands and Italy. J Hum Hypertens. 2008;22(10):704-13. PMID: 18668128

Tan F, Okamoto M, Suyama A, Miyamoto T. Tracking of cardiovascular risk factors and a cohort study on hyperlipidemia in rural schoolchildren in Japan. J Epidemiol. 2000;10(4):255-61. PMID: 10959608

Toprak A, Wang H, Chen W, Paul T, Srinivasan S, Berenson G. Relation of childhood risk factors to left ventricular hypertrophy (eccentric or concentric) in relatively young adulthood (from the Bogalusa Heart Study). Am J Cardiol. 2008;101(11):1621-5. PMID: 18489940

Trudeau F, Shephard RJ, Arsenault F, Laurencelle L. Tracking of physical fitness from childhood to adulthood. Can J Appl Physiol. 2003;28(2):257-71. PMID: 12825334

Tulio S, Egle S, Greily B. Blood pressure response to exercise of obese and lean hypertensive and normotensive male adolescents. J Hum Hypertens. 1995;9(12):953-8. PMID: 8746639

Urbina EM, Gidding SS, Bao W, Pickoff AS, Berdusis K, Berenson GS. Effect of Body Size, Ponderosity, and Blood Pressure on Left Ventricular Growth in Children and Young Adults in the Bogalusa Heart Study. Circulation. 1995;91(9):2400-6. PMID: 7729027

Voors A, Dalferes E, Frank G, Aristimuno G, Berenson G. Relation between ingested potassium and sodium balance in young Blacks and whites. Am J Clin Nutr. 1983;37(4):583-94. PMID: 6837493

Voors AW, Berenson GS, Dalferes ER, Webber LS, Shuler SE. Racial differences in blood pressure control. Science. 1979;204(4397):1091-4. PMID: 451554

Webb NJA, Lam C, Loeys T, Shahinfar S, Strehlau J, Wells TG, et al. Randomized, double-blind, controlled study of losartan in children with proteinuria. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2010;5(3):417-24. PMID: 20089489

White C, Macpherson C, Hurley R, Matsell D. Antiproteinuric effects of enalapril and losartan: a pilot study. Pediatr Nephrol. 2003;18(10):1038-43. PMID: 12920631

Yong LC, Kuller LH, Rutan G, Bunker C. Longitudinal study of blood pressure: changes and determinants from adolescence to middle age. The Dormont High School follow-up study, 1957-1963 to 1989-1990. Am J Epidemiol. 1993;138(11):973-83. PMID: 8256782

Yong LC, Kuller LH. Tracking of Blood Pressure from Adolescence to Middle Age: The Dormont High School Study. Prev Med. 1994;23(4):418-26. PMID: 7971868

Zanozdra NS, Chernoguz LS, Kupchinskaia EG, Krishchuk AA, Savitskii S, Popova LI. [Effect of the treatment on hemodynamic indicators and plasma testosterone level in patients with juvenile hypertension]. Klin Med (Mosk). 1990;68(7):89-92.PMID: 2232659

Zugelj U, Zupancic M, Komidar L, Kenda R, Varda NM, Gregoric A. Self-reported adherence behavior in adolescent hypertensive patients: the role of illness representations and personality. J Pediatr Psychol. 2010;35(9):1049-60. PMID: 20430840

Wrong Study Design for Key Question

Administration FaD. Summaries of Medical and Clinical Pharmacology Reviews of Pediatric Studies; Availability. Department Of Health And Human Services. 2008. PMID: N/A

Alpert BS. Exercise as a therapy to control hypertension in children. Int J Sports Med. 2000;21 Suppl 2:S94-6; discussion S7. PMID: 11142600

Andersen J, Groshong T, Tobias JD. Preliminary experience with amlodipine in the pediatric population. Am J Ther. 2006;13(3):198-204. PMID: 16772760

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Aschinberg LC, Zeis PM, Miller RA, John EG, Chan LL. Essential hypertension in childhood. JAMA. 1977;238(4):322-4. PMID: 577536

Bass JK, Faix RG. Gestational therapy with an angiotensin II receptor antagonist and transient renal failure in a premature infant. Am J Perinatol. 2006;23(5):313-7. PMID: 16799914

Bennett DL. Hypertension in adolescents. Ala J Med Sci. 1974;11(3):198-206. PMID: 4451259

Boerth RC, Long WR. Dose-response relation of diazoxide in children with hypertension. Circulation. 1977;56(6):1062-6. PMID: 923046

Boxer M. Accupril- and Cozaar-induced angioedema in the same patient. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1996;98(2):471. PMID: 8757229

Calvetta A, Martino S, von Vigier RO, Schmidtko J, Fossali E, Bianchetti MG. "What goes up must immediately come down!" Which indication for short-acting nifedipine in children with arterial hypertension? Pediatr Nephrol. 2003;18(1):1-2. PMID: 12520323

Chaturvedi S, Licht C, Parekh R, Craig JC. Pharmacological interventions for essential hypertension in children. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2009(1). PMID: N/A

Collins R, Somes G, Alpert B. Differences in Arterial Compliance Among Normotensive Adolescent Groups: Collins Arterial Compliance in Adolescents. Pediatr Cardiol. 2008;29(5):929-34. PMID: 18437445

Craig SB, Bandini LG, Lichtenstein AH, Schaefer EJ, Dietz WH. The impact of physical activity on lipids, lipoproteins, and blood pressure in preadolescent girls. Pediatrics. 1996;98(3 Pt 1):389-95. PMID: 8784362

DiPietro A, Kees-Folts D, DesHarnais S, Camacho F, Wassner SJ. Primary hypertension at a single center: treatment, time to control, and extended follow-up. Pediatr Nephrol. 2009;24(12):2421-8. PMID: 19714367

Falkner B, Lowenthal DT, Onesti G. Dynamic exercise response in hypertensive adolescent on clonidine therapy: clonidine therapy in adolescent hypertension. Pediatr Pharmacol (New York). 1980;1(2):121-8. PMID: 7346736

Garbus SB, Garbus S, Paul J. Mass screening for hypertension. New Orleans, Louisiana: a public screening project. Urban Health. 1975;4(3):47-8. PMID: 10238374

Kupferman JC, Paterno K, Mahgerefteh J, Pagala M, Golden M, Lytrivi ID, et al. Improvement of left ventricular mass with antihypertensive therapy in children with hypertension. Pediatr Nephrol. 2010;25(8):1513-8. PMID: 20393750

Laeis P, Puchler K, Kirch W. The pharmacokinetic and metabolic profile of olmesartan medoxomil limits the risk of clinically relevant drug interaction. J Hypertens - Supplement. 2001;19(1):s21-s32. PMID: 11451211

Lande MB, Meagher CC, Fisher SG, Belani P, Wang H, Rashid M. Left Ventricular Mass Index in Children with White Coat Hypertension. J Pediatr. 2008;153(1):50-4. PMID: 18571535

Leonard AR, Igra A, Hawthorne A. Status of high blood pressure control in California: a preliminary report of a statewide survey. Heart Lung. 1981;10(2):255-60. PMID: 6907260

Litwin M, Niemirska A, Sladowska-Kozlowska J, Wierzbicka A, Janas R, Wawer ZT, et al. Regression of target organ damage in children and adolescents with primary hypertension. Pediatr Nephrol. 2010;25(12):2489-99. PMID: 20730452

MacDonald J, Johnson C, Jacobson P. Stability of isradipine in an extemporaneously compounded oral liquid. Am J Health Syst Pharm. 1994;51(19):2409-11. PMID: 7847406

Mizuno M, Sada T, Ikeda M, Fukuda N, Miyamoto M, Yanagisawa H, et al. Pharmacology of CS-866, a novel nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Eur J Pharmacol. 1995;285(2):181-8. PMID: 8566137

Muntner P, He J, J.A. C. Trends in blood pressure among children and adolescents. JAMA. 2004;291:2107. PMID: 15126439

Neuhauser HK, Rosario AS, Thamm M, Ellert U. Prevalence of children with blood pressure measurements exceeding adult cutoffs for optimal blood pressure in Germany. Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil. 2009;16(2):195-200. PMID: 19378395

Nevins TE. "Why do they do that?". Pediatr Nephrol. 2005;20(7):845-8. PMID: 15912377

Oberfield SE, Rapaport R, Levine LS, New MI. Long-term treatment of childhood hypertension with captopril. Pediatr Ann. 1982;11(7):614-6, 20-1. PMID: 6810289

Parker ML, Robinson RF, Nahata MC. Amlodipine therapy in pediatric patients with hypertension. J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash). 2002;42(1):114-7. PMID: 11833502

Pollock E, Wines W. A survey of blood pressure in 10-year-old children of a health district together with a consideration of screening policy for hypertension. Community Med. 1981;3(3):199-204. PMID: 7273690

Rocchini AP. Angiotensin receptor blockers for the treatment of hypertension in children. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 2011;50(9):791-6. PMID: 21127084

Rohatagi S, Lee J, Shenouda M, Haworth S, Bathala MS, Allison M, et al. Pharmacokinetics of Amlodipine and Olmesartan After Administration of Amlodipine Besylate and Olmesartan Medoxomil in Separate Dosage Forms and as a Fixed-Dose Combination. J Clin Pharmacol. 2008;48(11):1309-22. PMID: 18974285

Schwocho L, Masonson H. Pharmacokinetics of CS-866, a new angiotensin II receptor blocker, in healthy subjects. J Clin Pharmacol. 2001;41(5):515-27. PMID: 11361048

Silverstein DM, Champoux E, Aviles DH, Vehaskari VM. Treatment of primary and secondary hypertension in children. Pediatr Nephrol. 2006;21(6):820-7. PMID: 16703375

Stergiou GS, Alamara CV, Kalkana CB, Vaindirlis IN, Stefanidis CJ, Dacou-Voutetakis C, et al. Out-of-office blood pressure in children and adolescents: Disparate findings by using home or ambulatory monitoring. Am J Hypertens. 2004;17(10):869-75. PMID: 15485747

Stergiou GS, Yiannes NG, Rarra VC. Validation of the Omron 705 IT oscillometric device for home blood pressure measurement in children and adolescents: The Arsakion School Study. Blood Press Monit. 2006;11(4):229-34. PMID: 16810034

Stergiou GS, Yiannes NG, Rarra VC, Panagiotakos DB. Home blood pressure normalcy in children and adolescents: the Arsakeion School study. J Hypertens. 2007;25(7):1375-9 PMID: 17563558

Strauser LM, Groshong T, Tobias JD. Initial experience with isradipine for the treatment of hypertension in children. South Med J. 2000;93(3):287-93. PMID: 10728516

Strauser LM, Pruitt RD, Tobias JD. Initial experience with fenoldopam in children. Am J Ther. 1999;6(5):283-8. PMID: 11329109

Troiano RP, Flegal KM, Kuczmarski RJ, Campbell SM, Johnson CL. Overweight Prevalence and Trends for Children and Adolescents: The National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys, 1963 to 1991. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med. 1995;149(10):1085-91. PMID: 7550810

No Original Data

Detection of hypertension in childhood. Br Med J. 1973;3(5876):365-6. PMID: 4730181

Atherosclerosis prevention in children. West J Med. 1975;122(4):355-6. PMID: 1154777

Hypertension in childhood. Lancet. 1979;2(8147):833-4. PMID: 90925

Arterial hypertension in children: few clinical trials. Prescrire Int. 2010;19(108):181. PMID: 20939458

Losartan and hypertensive children. Another option for a small number of children. Prescrire Int. 2010;19(108):160. PMID: 20939445

Adelman RD, Coppo R, Dillon MJ. The emergency management of severe hypertension. Pediatr Nephrol. 2000;14(5):422-7. PMID: 10805473

Adelman RD. Hypertension in infants. Pediatr Ann. 1989;18(9):562, 4-5, 7-8 passim. PMID: 2780118

Adelman RD. The hypertensive neonate. Clin Perinatol. 1988;15(3):567-85. PMID: 3066552

Alpert BS. Exercise in hypertensive children and adolescents: any harm done? Pediatr Cardiol. 1999;20(1):66-9; discussion 70. PMID: 9861083

Anonymous. Hypertension control. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. [Review] [120 refs]. World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser. 1996;862:1-83. PMID: 8669153

Ardissino G, Edefonti A, Bianchetti MG, Corti C, Fossali E, Gioventu M, et al. Criteri diagnostici e terapeutici dell'ipertensione arteriosa in età

pediatrica. Giornale Italiano di Nefrologia. 2006;23(2):149-62. PMID: N/A

Arroll B, Beaglehole R. Does physical activity lower blood pressure: a critical review of the clinical trials. J Clin Epidemiol. 1992;45(5):439-47. PMID: 1588350

Assadi FK, Wang HE, Lawless S, McKay CP, Hopp L, Fattori D. Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor-induced angioedema: a report of two cases. Pediatr Nephrol. 1999;13(9):917-9. PMID: 10603148

Bailey EN, Kiehl PS, Akram DS, Loughlin HH, Metcalf TJ, Jain R, et al. Screening in pediatric practice. [Review] [273 refs]. Pediatr Clin North Am. 1974;21(1):123-65. PMID: 4590155

Balfe JW, Levin L, Tsuru N, Chan JC. Hypertension in childhood. Adv Pediatr. 1989;36:201-46. PMID: 2675569

Balfe JW, Rance CP. Recognition and management of hypertensive crises in childhood. Pediatr Clin North Am. 1978;25(1):159-74. PMID: 628562

Bauer JH, Reams G. Short- and long-term effects of calcium entry blockers on the kidney. Am J Cardiol. 1987;59(2):A66-A71. PMID: 3544786

Benabe JE, Rios EV. Kidney disease in the Hispanic population: facing the growing challenge. J Natl Med Assoc. 2004;96(6):789-98. PMID: 15233489

Ben-Dov IZ, Bursztyn M. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in childhood and adult obesity. Curr Hypertens Rep. 2009;11(2):133-42. PMID: 19278603

Ben-Dov IZ, Bursztyn M. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in childhood and adult obesity. Curr Hypertens Rep. 2009;11(2):133-42. PMID: 19278603

Berenson GS, Voors AW, Webber LS, Frerichs RR. Blood pressure in children and its interpretation. Pediatrics. 1978;61(2):333-6. PMID: 634708

Berenson GS, Wattigney WA, Bao W, Nicklas TA, Jiang X, Rush JA. Epidemiology of early primary hypertension and implications for prevention: the Bogalusa Heart Study. J Hum Hypertens. 1994;8(5):303-11. PMID: 8064774

Berenson GS. The control of hypertension in African-American children: the Bogalusa Heart Study. J Natl Med Assoc. 1995;87(8 Suppl):614-7. PMID: 7674355

Bergstein JM. A practical approach to proteinuria. Pediatr Nephrol. 1999;13(8):697-700. PMID: 10502130

Bianchetti MG, Ardissino G, Fossali E, Ramelli GP, Salice P. Tips for the use of antihypertensive drugs: DELTAREPROSI. J Pediatr. 2004;145(3):288-90. PMID: 15343175

Bianchetti MG, Caflisch M, Oetliker OH. Cough and converting enzyme inhibitors. Eur J Pediatr. 1992;151(3):225-6. PMID: N/A

Biron P, Mongeau J-G, Bertrand D. Familial Aggregation of Blood Pressure in Childhood Is Hereditary. Pediatrics. 1974;54(5):659-60. PMID: 4453481

Blaszak RT, Savage JA, Ellis EN. The use of short-acting nifedipine in pediatric patients with hypertension. J Pediatr. 2001;139(1):34-7. PMID: 11445791

Blaufox MD. Systemic arterial hypertension in pediatric practice. Pediatr Clin North Am. 1971;18(2):577-93. PMID: 4939565

Bloom BS. Daily regimen and compliance with treatment. BMJ. 2001;323(7314):647. PMID: 11566816

Blowey DL. Approach to the pharmacologic treatment of pediatric hypertension. In: Portman RJ, Sorof JM, Ingelfinger JR, editors. Pediatric hypertension. Totowa, New Jersey: Humana Press; 2004. p. 429-42. PMID: N/A

Blowey DL. Safety of the newer antihypertensive agents in children. Expert Opinion on Drug Safety. 2002;1(1):39-43. PMID: 12904158

Blumenthal S, Epps RP, Heavenrich R, Lauer RM, Lieberman E, Mirkin B, et al. Report of the task force on blood pressure control in children. Pediatrics. 1977;59(5 2 suppl):I-II, 797-820. PMID: 859728

Blumenthal S. Precursors in childhood of primary hypertension in the adult. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 1978;304:28-32. PMID: 360922

Brogden RN, Sorkin EM. Isradipine: an update of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Drugs. 1995;49(4):618-49. PMID: 7789292

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Buck C. The detection of essential hypertension in childhood. Am Heart J. 1975;89(4):540-1. PMID: 1114986

Buckley MMT, Grant SM, Goa KL, McTavish D, Sorkin EM. Diltiazem: a reappraisal of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Drugs. 1990;39(5):757-806. PMID: 2191851

Calhoun DA. Use of Aldosterone Antagonists in Resistant Hypertension. Prog Cardiovasc Dis.48(6):387-96. PMID: 16714158

Carmon M, Hauber RP, Howell C, Rice M. Cardiovascular screening programs: implications for school nurses. Pediatr Nurs. 1990;16(5):509-11. PMID: 2216580

Chantler C. Paediatric hypertension. Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse. 1983;19(2):42-8. PMID: 6550176

Chesney RW, Jones DP. Is there a role for beta-adrenergic blockers in treating hypertension in children? J Pediatr. 2007;150(2):121-2. PMID: 17236884

Chishti AS. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. A pediatric review. Saudi Med J. 2003;24(12):1292-5. PMID: 14710271

Chobanian AV. Overview and Other Metabolic Issues and Concerns. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1984;6(Supplement 3):s483-s6. PMID: 6208416

Clavijo G, de Clavijo I, Weart C. Amlodipine: a new calcium antagonist. Am J Health Syst Pharm. 1994;51(1):59-68. PMID: 8135260

Collins RT, 2nd, Alpert BS. Pre-hypertension and hypertension in pediatrics: don't let the statistics hide the pathology. J Pediatr. 2009;155(2):165-9. PMID: 19619748

Cretens ML. A hypertension screening program of children in Delta and Menominee countries (Michigan). J Am Med Wom Assoc. 1977;32(6):216-7. PMID: 194946

Cretens ML. Early detection of hypertension proved valuable in UP. Mich Med. 1976;75(10). PMID: 979672

Cromwell PF, Munn N, Zolkowski-Wynne J. Evaluation and management of hypertension in children and adolescents (part two): evaluation and management. J Pediatr Health Care. 2005;19(5):309-13. PMID: 16202839

Cumming AM. Paediatrics: hypertension in juvenile patients. Nurs Times. 1980;76(6):245-7. PMID: 6899150

Dawber TR, Kannel WB. Susceptibility to coronary heart disease. Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis. 1961;30:671-4. PMID: 13720286

De Santo NG, Capasso G, Giordano DR, Massimo L. Secondary forms of hypertension. Semin Nephrol. 1989;9(3):272-86. PMID: 2675246

de Swiet M, Dillon MJ, Littler W, O'Brien E, Padfield PL, Petrie JC. Measurement of blood pressure in children. Recommendations of a working party of the British Hypertension Society. BMJ. 1989;299(6697):19. PMID: 2507035

de Swiet M, Dillon MJ. Hypertension in children. [Erratum appears in BMJ 1989;299(6702):754]. BMJ. 6697;299(6697):469-70. PMID: 2507022

de Swiet M, Dillon MJ. Hypertension in children. BMJ. 1989;299(6697):469-70. PMID: 2507022

Dillon MJ. Recent advances in evaluation and management of childhood hypertension. Eur J Pediatr. 1979;132(3):133-9. PMID: 510316

Dougall HT, McLay J. A comparative review of the adverse effects of calcium antagonists. Drug Saf. 1996;15:91-106. PMID: 8884161

Dworkin L, Shemin D. Antihypertensive therapy and progression of chronic renal disease. Curr Hypertens Rep. 1999;1(5):417-22. PMID: 10981100

Earley A, de Swiet M, Shinebourne AE. Problems of hypertension in childhood. Practitioner. 1979;223(1334):203-8. PMID: 41231

Egger DW, Deming DD, Hamada N, Perkin RM, Sahney S. Evaluation of the safety of short-acting nifedipine in children with hypertension. Pediatr Nephrol. 2002;17(1):35-40. PMID: 11793132

Elmfeldt D, Berglund G, Wedel H, Wilhelmsen L. Incidence and importance of metabolic side-effects during antihypertensive therapy. Acta Med Scand. 1983;213(S672):79-83. PMID: 6138939

Engle MA, Ehlers KH, Klein AA, Levin AR. Hypertension in the infant, child, and adolescent. Cardiovasc Clin. 1978;9(1):291-310. PMID: 352520

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Epstein FH. How useful is a family history of hypertension as a predictor of future hypertension? Ann Clin Res. 1984;43:32-4. PMID: 6535441

Fagard RH. Prescription and results of physical activity. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1995;25 Suppl 1:S20-7. PMID: 7752665

Feber J, Ahmed M. Hypertension in children: new trends and challenges. Clin Sci. 2010;119(4):151-61. PMID: 20477751

Feld LG, Springate JE. Hypertension in children. Curr Probl Pediatr. 1988;18(6):317-73. PMID: 3048906

Finnerty FA. Hypertension Is Different in Blacks. JAMA. 1971;216(10):1634-5. PMID: N/A

Fitton A, Benfield P. Isradipine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in cardiovascular disease. Drugs. 1990;40(1):31-74. PMID: 2143980

Flynn JT, Falkner BE. Should the current approach to the evaluation and treatment of high blood pressure in children be changed? J Pediatr. 2009;155(2):157-8. PMID: 19619744

Flynn JT, Falkner BE. The importance of blood pressure screening in children. J Pediatr. 2009;155(2):299-300. PMID: 19619758

Flynn JT, Flynn JT. Hypertension in the young: epidemiology, sequelae and therapy. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2009;24(2):370-5. PMID: 18996836

Flynn JT, Flynn JT. Pediatric hypertension: recent trends and accomplishments, future challenges. Am J Hypertens. 2008;21(6):605-12. PMID: 18437129

Flynn JT. Nifedipine in the treatment of hypertension in children. J Pediatr. 2002;140(6):787-8. PMID: 12072894

Friedman A. Blood pressure screening in children: do we have this right? J Pediatr. 2008;153(4):452-3. PMID: 18847615

Frishman W. New therapeutic modalities in hypertension: focus on a new calcium antagonist-nicardipine. J Clin Pharmacol. 1989;29(6):481-7. PMID: 2666449

Garfunkel JM. Hypertension in apparently normal children. J Pediatr. 1971;78(4):733-4. PMID: 5547837

Gaudio KM, Ross BA, Siegel NJ. Hypertension in children and adolescents. Prim Care. 1983;10(1):125-34. PMID: 6553935

Gill D. Childhood hypertension. Br Med J. 1977;2(6087):637. PMID: 902011

Gillman MW. Childhood prevention of hypertensive cardiovascular disease. J Pediatr. 2009;155(2):159-61. PMID: 19619745

Gillum RF. Management of hypertension. J Pediatr. 1980;97(6):1039. PMID: 7441415

Goonasekera CD, Dillon MJ. Measurement and interpretation of blood pressure. Arch Dis Child. 2000;82(3):261-5. PMID: 10685936

Grobbee DE, Hofman A. Results of intervention studies of blood pressure in childhood and adolescence. Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl. 1989;192:19-31. PMID: 2652277

Grobbee DE. Predicting hypertension in childhood: value of blood pressure measurement and family history. J Am Coll Nutr. 1992;11. PMID: 1619201

Grossman E, Messerli FH, Grodzicki T, Kowey P. Should a Moratorium Be Placed on Sublingual Nifedipine Capsules Given for Hypertensive Emergencies and Pseudoemergencies? JAMA. 1996;276(16):1328-31. PMID: 8861992

Grossman N. Usefulness of screening for hypertension. Pediatrics. 1984;73(6). PMID: 6728598

Haria M, Wagstaff AJ. Amlodipine: A reappraisal of its pharmacological properites and therapeutic use in cardiovascular disease. Drugs. 1995;50(3):560-86. PMID: 8521773

Hayashi K, Ozawa Y, Fujiwara K, Wakino S, Kumagai H, Saruta T. Role of Actions of Calcium Antagonists on Efferent Arterioles – with Special References to Glomerular Hypertension. Am J Nephrol. 2003;23(4):229-44. PMID: 12840599

He FJ, MacGregor GA. Importance of salt in determining blood pressure in children: meta-analysis of controlled trials. Hypertension. 2006;48(5):861-9. PMID: 17000923

He FJ, Macgregor GA. Salt and blood pressure in children: reply to commentary by Alderman. J Hum Hypertens. 2008;22(1):71-2. PMID: 17823596

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Heale WF. The management of hypertension in children. Aust Fam Physician. 1980;9(12):849-50. PMID: 7213221

Herder SD, Weber E, Winkemann A, Herder C, Morck H. Efficacy and safety of angiotensin II receptor type 1 antagonists in children and adolescents. Pediatr Nephrol. 2010;25(5):801-11. PMID: 19936798

Hindmarsh PC, Brook CG. Evidence for an association between birth weight and blood pressure. Acta Paediatrica Supplement. 1999;88(428):66-9. PMID: 10102055

Holliday MA, Anderson AS, Barness LA, Goldbloom RB, Haworth JC, Mauer AM, et al. Salt intake and eating patterns of infants and children in relation to blood pressure. Pediatrics. 1974;53(1):115-21. PMID: N/A

Hollis K. Hypertension in children and adolescents. Adv Nurse Pract. 2009;17(6):52-4. PMID: 20000186

Houtman PN, Dillon MJ. Routine measurement of blood pressure in schoolchildren. Arch Dis Child. 1991;66(5):567-8. PMID: 2039242

Houtman PN, Dillon MJ. Screening for hypertension in fit children. J Hum Hypertens. 1991;5(5):345-8. PMID: 1770463

Houtman PN, Dillon MJ. Screening for hypertension in fit children. J Hum Hypertens. 1991;5(5):345-8. PMID: 1770463

Husserl FE, Messerli FH. Adverse effects of antihypertensive drugs. Drugs. 1981;22(3):118-210. PMID: 7021123

Ichikawa I. Angiotensin Receptors: What is New? Am J Kidney Dis. 2000;35(5):8-10. PMID: N/A

Ilsley CD, Millar JA. Hypertension in children. BMJ. 1985;290(6480):1451-2. PMID: 3922530

Inc DS. Benicar (olmesartan medomoxil) tablets: US prescribing information. benicarcom. 2011. PMID: N/A

Ingelfinger JR. Pediatric hypertension. Curr Opin Pediatr. 1994;6(2):198-206. PMID: 8032401

Ingelfinger JR. Sodium and blood pressure in infancy. JAMA. 1983;250(3):389-90. PMID: 6854907

Kannel WB, dawber TR. Hypertension is an ingredient of a cardiovascular risk profile. Br J Hosp Med. 1974;11:508-23. PMID: N/A

Kannel WB. Current Status of the Epidemiology of Brain Infarction Associated with Occlusive Arterial Disease. Stroke. 1971;2(4):295-318. PMID: 5113790

Kaplan NM. Resistant hypertension. J Hypertens. 2005;23(8):1441-4. PMID: 16003165

Kaplan NM. Systemic Hypertension: Mechanisms and Diagnosis (Chapter 37). 2005. PMID: N/A

Kilcoyne MM. Adolescent hypertension. Am J Med. 1975;58(6):735-9. PMID: 1094826

Kilcoyne MM. Techniques of screening. Bull N Y Acad Med. 1976;52(6):657-64. PMID: 1067880

Klein AA, McCrory WW, Engle MA. Hypertension in children. Cardiovasc Clin. 1980;11(2):11-33. PMID: 7011539

Kloke HJ, Branten AJ, Huysmans FT, Wetzels JF. Antihypertensive treatment of patients with proteinuric renal diseases: Risks or benefits of calcium channel blockers? Kidney Int. 1998;53(6):1559-73. PMID: 9607186

Kollias A, Antonodimitrakis P, Grammatikos E, Chatziantonakis N, Grammatikos EE, Stergiou GS. Trends in high blood pressure prevalence in Greek adolescents. J Hum Hypertens. 2009;23(6):385-90. PMID: 19158825

Kotchen JM, Holley J, Kotchen TA. Treatment of high blood pressure in the young. Semin Nephrol. 1989;9(3):296-303. PMID: 2675247

Kouda K, Nakamura H, Nishio N, Fujita Y, Takeuchi H, Iki M. Trends in body mass index, blood pressure, and serum lipids in Japanese children: Iwata population-based annual screening (1993-2008). J Epidemiol. 2010;20(3):212-8. PMID: 20208399

Labarthe DR, Eissa M, Varas C. Childhood precursors of high blood pressure and elevated cholesterol. Annu Rev Public Health. 1991;12:519-41. PMID: 2049146

Lee J, Lauer RM. Pediatric aspects of atherosclerosis and hypertension. Pediatr Clin North Am. 1978;25(4):909-29. PMID: 733370

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Leeder JS, Kearns GL. Pharmacogenetics in pediatrics: Implications for Practice. Pediatr Clin North Am. 1997;44(1):55-77. PMID: 9057784

Leonard AR, Igra A, Felten PG. California's approach to hypertension control: an overview. West J Med. 1983;139(3):388-94. PMID: 6688903

Leversha AM, Wilson NJ, Clarkson PM, Calder AL, Ramage MC, Neutze JM. Efficacy and dosage of enalapril in congenital and acquired heart disease. Arch Dis Child. 1994;70(1):35-9. PMID: 8110005

Levin SE. Blood pressure levels in children and essential hypertension. S Afr Med J. 1981;60(17):645-6. PMID: 7302711

Levy F. Clonidine: adverse responses. J Paediatr Child Health. 1998;34(6):501-2. PMID: 9928638

Lieberman E. Essential hypertension in children and youth: a pediatric perspective. J Pediatr. 1974;85(1):1-11. PMID: 4604441

Loggie JM. Hypertension in children and adolescents. Hosp Pract. 1975;10:81-92. PMID: N/A

Loggie JM. Hypertension in children and adolescents. I. Causes and diagnostic studies. J Pediatr. 1969;74(3):331-5. PMID: 4885043

Londe S, Goldring D, Gollub SW, Hernandez A. Blood pressure and hypertension in children: studies, problems and perspectives. In: new MJ, Levine LS, editors. Juvinile hypertension. New York: Raven press; 1977. p. 13-24. PMID: N/A

Londe S, Goldring D. High blood pressure in children: problems and guidelines for evaluation and treatment. Am J Cardiol. 1976;37(4):650-7. PMID: 1258802

Lurbe E, Alvarez V, Redon J. Predictors of progression in hypertensive renal disease in children. J Clin Hypertens. 2004;6(4):186-91. PMID: 15073472

Lurbe E, Cifkova R, Cruickshank JK, Dillon MJ, Ferreira I, Invitti C, et al. Management of high blood pressure in children and adolescents: recommendations of the European Society of Hypertension. J Hypertens. 2009;27(9):1719-42. PMID: 19625970

Lurbe E, Parati G, Lurbe E, Parati G. Out-of-office blood pressure measurement in children and adolescents. J Hypertens. 2008;26(8):1536-239. PMID: 18622226

Lüscher TF, Cosentino F. The Classification of Calcium Antagonists and their Selection in the Treatment of Hypertension: A Reappraisal. Drugs. 1998;55(4):509-17. PMID: 9592809

MacNab IF. Hypertension in school-children: the case for screening. Health Visit. 1987;60(11):381-3. PMID: 3679850

Martins D, Tareen N, Norris KC. The Epidemiology of End-Stage Renal Disease among African Americans. Am J Med Sci. 2002;323(2):65-71. PMID: 11863081

McCrindle BW. Cardiovascular risk factors in adolescents: relevance, detection, and intervention. Adolesc Med State Art Rev. 2001;12(1):147-62. PMID: 11224028

McCrory WW. Essential hypertension in childhood. Pediatr Ann. 1982;11(7):585-6, 90. PMID: 7110747

McEnery PT, Davis CA. Nonpharmacologic interventions in hypertension. Pediatr Clin North Am. 1978;25(1):127-36. PMID: 628560

Menghetti E, Fossali E, Perego L, Virdis R. A study on hypertension in schoolchildren. Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol. 1993;15(1):57-60. PMID: 8159839

Meraw SJ, Sheridan PJ. Medically induced gingival hyperplasia. Mayo Clin Proc. 1998;73(12):1196-9. PMID: 9868421

Michalets EL. Update: Clincally Significant Cytochrome P-450 Drug Interactions. Pharmacotherapy. 1998;18(1):84-112. PMID: 9469685

Miller NE. Plasma Lipoproteins, Antihypertensive Drugs and Coronary Heart Disease. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1985;7(Supplement 2):S105-S9. PMID: 2409358

Mire DE, Silfani TN, Pugsley MK. A Review of the Structural and Functional Features of Olmesartan Medoxomil, An Angiotensin Receptor Blocker. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 2005;46(5):585-93. PMID: 16220064

Mitchell SC, Blount SG, Blumenthal S, Hoffman JIE, Jesse MJ, Lauer RM, et al. The pediatrician and hypertension. Pediatrics. 1975;56(1):3-5. PMID: 1153251

Appendix A4. Excluded Studies

Mollohan CJ. Hypertension programs in schools. J Sch Health. 1986;56(6):237-9. PMID: 3638444

Mongeau JG. Hypertension in children. Patterns of inheritance and implications for screening and management. Drugs. 1989;38(2):175-9. PMID: 2766961

Moore WE, Stephens A, Wilson T, Wilson W, Eichner JE. Body mass index and blood pressure screening in a rural public school system: the Healthy Kids Project. Prev Chronic Dis. 2006;3(4). PMID: 16978489

Muir VJ, Keating GM. Olmesartan medoxomil: in children and adolescents with hypertension. Drugs. 2010;70(18):2439-47. PMID: 21142262

Murdoch D, Heel RC. Amlodipine: a review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinitec properties and therapeutic use in cardiovascular disease. Drugs. 1991;41(3):478-505. PMID: 1711448

National Pulmonary Hypertension Centres of the UK, Ireland. Consensus statement on the management of pulmonary hypertension in clinical practice in the UK and Ireland. Thorax. 2008;63(2). PMID: 18308974

Nehal US, Ingelfinger JR. Pediatric hypertension: recent literature. Curr Opin Pediatr. 2002;14(2):189-96. PMID: 11981289

Neutel JM. Combination therapy as initial treatment for hypertension. Manag Care. 2004;13(7 Suppl):5-11; discussion 2-6. PMID: 15352768

Norman M. Preterm birth--an emerging risk factor for adult hypertension? Semin Perinatol. 2010;34(3):183-7. PMID: 20494733

North AF, Jr. Hypertension in children. J Pediatr. 1971;79(3):510-2. PMID: 5567978

Norwood VF. Hypertension. Pediatr Rev. 2002;23(6):197-208. PMID: 12042594

Nussinovitch N, Elishkevitz K, Rosenthal T, Nussinovitch M. Screening for hypertension in high school. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 2005;44(8):711-4. PMID: 16211196

Page LB, Sidd JJ. Medical management of primary hypertension (first of three parts). N Engl J Med. 1972;287(19):960-7. PMID: 4562224

Page LB. Nutritional determinants of hypertension. Curr Concepts Nutr. 1981;10:113-26. PMID: 7249679

Palmer BF. Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and angiotensin receptor blockers: what to do if the serum creatinine and/or serum potassium concentration rises. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2003;18(10):1973-5. PMID: 13679467

Pascual-Castroviejo I, SI. PP. [Nicardipine-induced gingival hyperplasia]. Neurologia. 1997;12(1):37-9. PMID: 9131913

Patel HP, Mitsnefes M. Advances in the pathogenesis and management of hypertensive crisis. Curr Opin Pediatr. 2005;17(2):210-4. PMID: 15800414

Perazella MA. Drug-induced hyperkalemia: old culprits and new offenders. Am J Med. 2000;109(4):307-14. PMID: 10996582

Perez-Stable E, Caralis PV. Thiazide-induced disturbances in carbohydrate, lipid, and potassium metabolism. Am Heart J. 1983;106(1, Part 2):245-51. PMID: 6869206

Peters RM, Flack JM. Diagnosis and treatment of hypertension in children and adolescents. J Am Acad Nurse Pract. 2003;15(2):56-63. PMID: 12640940

Phillips LS, Branch WT, Cook CB, Doyle JP, El-Kebbi IM, Gallina DL, et al. Clinical Inertia. Ann Intern Med. 2001;135(9):825-34. PMID: 11694107

Pinto A, Roldan R, Sollecito TP. Hypertension in children: an overview. J Dent Educ. 2006;70(4):434-40. PMID: 16595536

Porter C-bJ, Garson A, Gillette PC. Verapamil: An Effective Calcium Blocking Agent for Pediatric Patients. Pediatrics. 1983;71(5):748-55. PMID: 6340050

Purcell HJ, Gibbs JS, Coats AJ, Fox KM. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and circadian variation of cardiovascular disease; clinical and research applications. Int J Cardiol. 1992;36(2):135-49. PMID: 1512052

Pylypchuk G. ACE inhibitor- versus angiotensin II blocker-induced cough and angioedema. Ann Pharmacother. 1998;32(10):1060-6. PMID: 9793599

Reece SM. Toward the prevention of coronary heart disease: screening of children and adolescents for high blood cholesterol. Nurse Pract. 1995;20(2):24-6. PMID: 7715864

Reichgott MJ. Issues in the pharmacologic management of primary hypertension in adolescence. J Adolesc Health Care. 1987;8(1):92-104. PMID: 3546230

Reinehr T, Wabitsch M, Andler W, Beyer P, Bottner A, Chen-Stute A, et al. Medical care of obese children and adolescents. APV: a standardised multicentre documentation derived to study initial presentation and cardiovascular risk factors in patients transferred to specialised treatment institutions. Eur J Pediatr. 2004;163(6):308-12. PMID: 15346912

Reisman L, Selden RV. Management of systemic hypertension in children. Pediatr Ann. 1982;11(7):604-5, 7-10, 12-3. PMID: 7050855

Remuzzi G, Ruggenenti P, Perico N. Chronic Renal Diseases: Renoprotective Benefits of Renin–Angiotensin System Inhibition. Ann Intern Med. 2002;136(8):604-15. PMID: 11955029

Resnicow K, Futterman R, Vaughan RD. Body mass index as a predictor of systolic blood pressure in a multiracial sample of US schoolchildren. Ethn Dis. 1993;3(4):351-61. PMID: 7888986

Rodicio JL. Calcium Antagonists and Renal Protection from Cyclosporine Nephrotoxicity: Long-term Trial in Renal Transplantation Patients. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 2000(3):S7-S11. PMID: 11347860

Rowland TW. Physical fitness in children: implications for the prevention of coronary artery disease. Curr Probl Pediatr. 1981;11(9):1-54. PMID: 7026178

Sahney S. A review of calcium channel antagonists in the treatment of pediatric hypertension. Paediatr Drugs. 2006;8(6):357-73. PMID: 17154643

Saji H, Yamanaka M, Hagiwara A, Ijiri R. Losartan and fetal toxic effects. The Lancet. 2001;357(9253):363-. PMID: 11211003

Schieken RM. New perspectives in childhood blood pressure. Curr Opin Cardiol. 1995;10(1):87-91. PMID: 7787269

Scott LJ, McCormack PL. Olmesartan Medoxomil: A Review of its Use in the Management of Hypertension. Drugs. 2008;68:1239-72. PMID: 18547134

Seals DR, Hagberg JM. The effect of exercise training on human hypertension: a review. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 1984;16(3):207-15. PMID: 6748915

Sedman AB, Kershaw DB, Bunchman TE. Recognition and management of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor fetopathy. Pediatr Nephrol. 1995;9(3):382-5. PMID: 7632538

Shand DG. Propranolol. N Engl J Med. 1975;293:280-5. PMID: N/A

Shulman N, Birge J. Mass screening for hypertension. Atlanta, Georgia: screening and health education in school systems. Urban Health. 1975;4(3):44-5. PMID: 10238373

Sica DA. Minoxidil: An Underused Vasodilator for Resistant or Severe Hypertension. J Clinic Hypertens. 2004;6(5):283-7. PMID: 1513341

Simonetti GD, Fossali E, Ramelli GP. Prise en charge pharmacologique de l'hypertension arterielle chronique chez l'enfant: KISS, please. Rev Med Suisse. 2005;1:1307-10. PMID: 15962631

Sinaiko AR, Daniels SR. The use of short-acting nifedipine in children with hypertension: another example of the need for comprehensive drug testing in children. J Pediatr. 2001;139(1):7-9. PMID: 11445783

Sinaiko AR, Mirkin BL. Therapeutic agents for pediatric hypertension. Pediatr Ann. 1977;6(6):401-9. PMID: 865911

Sinaiko AR. Hypertension in children. N Engl J Med. 1996;335(26):1968-73. PMID: 8960478

Smith RJH, Alexander J, Barlow PN, Botto M, Cassavant TL, Cook HT, et al. New Approaches to the Treatment of Dense Deposit Disease. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2007;18(9):2447-56. PMID: 17675665

Soffer BA, Shahinfar S, Shaw W, Zhang Z, Herrera P, Frame V, et al. A042: Effects of the ACE inhibitor, enalapril, in children age 6-16 years with hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 2000;13(S2):126A-A. PMID: N/A

Spizzirri F, Rahman R. Adverse reactions to short-acting nifedipine in hypertensive crises. Pediatr Nephrol. 1999;13:366. PMID: 10454793

Spratlen LP. Nurse-role dimensions of a school-based hypertension screening, education, and follow-up

program. J Sch Health. 1982;52(3):174-8. PMID: 6916960

Spratlen LP. School-based hypertension screening as a clinical unit experience for nursing students. J Nurs Educ. 1983;22(9):386-9. PMID: 6100855

Stergiou GS, Yiannes NJ, Rarra VC, Alamara CV. White-coat hypertension and masked hypertension in children. Blood Press Monit. 2005;10(6):297-300. PMID: 16496441

Stevenson DR. Blood pressure and age in cross-cultural perspective. Hum Biol. 1999;71(4):529-51. PMID: 10453101

Stranges S, Cappuccio FP. Children under pressure: an underestimated burden? Arch Dis Child. 2007;92(4):288-90. PMID: 17376935

Strong WB, Deckelbaum RJ, Gidding SS, Kavey RE, Washington R, Wilmore JH, et al. Integrated cardiovascular health promotion in childhood. A statement for health professionals from the Subcommittee on Atherosclerosis and Hypertension in Childhood of the Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young, American Heart Association. Circulation. 1992;85(4):1638-50. PMID: 1555307

Temple ME, Nahata MC. Treatment of pediatric hypertension. Pharmacotherapy. 2000;20(2):140-50. PMID: 10678292

Torok E, Gyarfas I, Csukas M. International collaborative study on juvenile hypertension. 1. Study procedures and screening data. Bull World Health Organ. 1981;59(2):295-304. PMID: 6972820

Torrance B, McGuire KA, Lewanczuk R, McGavock J. Overweight, physical activity and high blood pressure in children: a review of the literature. Vascular Health & Risk Management. 2007;3(1):139-49. PMID: 17583184

Toyo-Oka T, Nayler WG. Third Generation Calcium Entry Blockers. Blood Press. 1996;5(4):206-8. PMID: 8809370

Treiber FA, McCaffrey F, Musante L, Rhodes T, Davis H, Strong WB, et al. Ethnicity, family history of hypertension and patterns of hemodynamic reactivity in boys. Psychosom Med. 1993;55(1):70-7. PMID: 8446745

Truttmann AC, Zehnder-Schlapbach S, Bianchetti MG. A moratorium should be placed on the use of short acting nifedipine for hypertensive crises. Pediatr Nephrol. 1998;12(3):259. PMID: 9630050

Uhari M, Nuutinen M, Turtinen J, Pokka T. Pulse sounds and measurement of diastolic blood pressure in children. Lancet. 1991;338(8760):159-61. PMID: 1677074

Varda NM, Gregorič A. A diagnostic approach for the child with hypertension. Pediatr Nephrol. 2005;20(4):499-506. PMID: 15723196

Vessey JA, Ben-Or K, Mebane DJ, Krapac NE, Cobb N, Poltrack M, et al. Evaluating the value of screening for hypertension: an evidence-based approach. J Sch Nurs. 2001;17(1):44-9. PMID: 11885106

von Vigier RO, Bianchetti MG. [Arterial hypertension in childhood and adolescence]. [German]. Ther Umsch. 1999;56(1):12-8. PMID: 10067129

von Vigier RO, Mozzettini S, Truttmann AC, Meregalli P, Ramelli GP, Bianchetti MG. Cough Is Common in Children Prescribed Converting Enzyme Inhibitors. Nephron. 2000;84(1):98-. PMID: 10644922

Warner GT, Jarvis B. Olmesartan Medoxomil. Drugs. 2002;62(9):1345-53. PMID: 6860660

Watt GC, Foy CJ, Holton DW, Edwards HE. Prediction of high blood pressure in young people: the limited usefulness of parental blood pressure data. J Hypertens. 1991;9(1):55-8. PMID: 1848260

Weidman WH. High blood pressure [hypertension] and the school-age child. J Sch Health. 1979;49(4):213-4. PMID: 256591

Weidmann P, Schneider MP, Bohlen L. Therapeutic efficacy of different antihypertensive drugs in human diabetic nephropathy: an updated meta-analysis. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 1995;10 (Supplement 9):39-45. PMID: 8643207

Wells TG. Antihypertensive therapy: basic pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic principles as applied to infants and children. Am J Hypertens. 2002;15(2 Pt 2):34S-7S. PMID: 11866226

Wenzel U. Aldosterone antagonists: Silver bullet or just sodium excretion and potassium retention? Kidney Int. 0000;71(5):374-6. PMID: 17315004

Wolf GL. Adolescent hypertension and cardiovascular disease prevention. J Am Coll Health Assoc. 1973;22(2):113-9. PMID: 4781432

Wood JE, Barrow JG, Freis ED, Gifford RW, Jr., Kirkendall WM, Lee RE, et al. Guidelines for the Detection, Diagnosis and management of hypertensive populations. Circulation. 1971;44:A263-A72. PMID: N/A

Yoshikawa N, Tanaka R, Iijima K. Pathophysiology and treatment of IgA nephropathy in children. Pediatr Nephrol. 2001;16(5):446-57. PMID: 11405121

Not English Language

Cichocka E, Januszewicz P, Wyszynska T. [Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of three antihypertensive agents used as single-drug therapy, nifedipine, prazosin and acebutolol in severe, idiopathic hypertension in adolescents]. Ann Pediatr (Paris). 1993;40(2):119-26. PMID: 8457132

Murata K, Saito I. [Tracking of blood pressure]. Nihon Rinsho. 2000;58 Suppl 2:397-401. PMID: 11028365

Systematic Review, Not Directly Used

Kelley GA, Kelley KS, Tran ZV. The effects of exercise on resting blood pressure in children and adolescents: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Prev Cardiol. 2003;6(1):8-16. PMID: 12624556

Li JS, Baker-Smith CM, Smith PB, Hasselblad V, Murphy MD, Califf RM, et al. Racial differences in blood pressure response to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in children: a meta-analysis. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2008;84(3):315-9. PMID: 18548000

Simonetti GD, Rizzi M, Donadini R, Bianchetti MG. Effects of antihypertensive drugs on blood pressure and proteinuria in childhood. J Hypertens. 2007;25(12):2370-6. PMID: 17984655

Inadequate Duration

Andre JL, Deschamps JP, Petit JC, Gueguen R. Change of blood pressure over five years in childhood and adolescence. Clin Exp Hypertens A. 1986;8(4-5):539-45. PMID: 3757275

Burke V, Beilin LJ, Dunbar D. Tracking of blood pressure in Australian children. J Hypertens. 2001;19(7):1185-92. PMID: 11446707

de Swiet M, Fayers P, Shinebourne EA. Systolic blood pressure in a population of infants in the first year of life: the Brompton study. Pediatrics. 1980;65(5):1028-35. PMID: 7367116

Gillman MW, Rosner B, Evans DA, Smith LA, Taylor JO, Hennekens CH, et al. Use of multiple visits to increase blood pressure tracking correlations in childhood. Pediatrics. 1991;87(5):708-11. PMID: 2020518

Hait HI, Lemeshow S, Rosenman KD. A longitudinal study of blood pressure in a national survey of children. Am J Public Health. 1982;72(11):1285-7. PMID: 7125033

Kelder SH, Osganian SK, Feldman HA, Webber LS, Parcel GS, Leupker RV, et al. Tracking of Physical and Physiological Risk Variables among Ethnic Subgroups from Third to Eighth Grade: The Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health Cohort Study. Prev Med. 2002;34(3):324-33. PMID: 11902849

Kemper HC, Snel J, Verschuur R, Storm-van Essen L. Tracking of health and risk indicators of cardiovascular diseases from teenager to adult: Amsterdam Growth and Health Study. Prev Med. 1990;19(6):642-55. PMID: 2263575

Lattuada S, Rindi M, Antivalle M, Salvaggio A, Grillo A, Libretti A. Blood pressure levels in adolescents: the Milan Study. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1986;8 Suppl 5:S113-5. PMID: 2427867

Lauer RMMD, Anderson ARBS, Beaglehole RMDFRACP, Burns TLPD. Factors Related to Tracking of Blood Pressure in Children: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics Health Examination Surveys Cycles II and III. Hypertension. 1984;6(3):307-14. PMID: 6735452

Levine RS, Hennekens CH, Klein B, Ferrer PL, Gourley J, Cassady J, et al. A longitudinal evaluation of blood pressure in children. Am J Public Health. 1979;69(11):1175-7. PMID: 507251

Levine RS, Hennekens CH, Klein B, Gourley J, Briese FW, Hokanson J, et al. Tracking correlations of blood pressure levels in infancy. Pediatrics. 1978;61(1):121-5. PMID: 263843

McCue CM, Miller WW, Mauck HP, Jr., Robertson L, Parr EL. Adolescent blood pressure in Richmond, Virginia, schools. Va Med. 1979;106(3):210-20. PMID: 442787

Parker FC, Croft JB, Cresanta JL, Freedman DS, Burke GL, Webber LS, et al. The association between cardiovascular response tasks and future blood pressure levels in children: Bogalusa Heart Study. Am Heart J. 1987;113(5):1174-9. PMID: 3495163

Sanchez-Bayle M, Munoz-Fernandez MT, Gonzalez-Requejo A. A longitudinal study of blood pressure in Spanish schoolchildren. Working Group of Cardiovascular Risk Factors in Childhood and Adolescence. Arch Dis Child. 1999;81(2):169-71. PMID: 10490530

Schachter J, Kuller LH, Perkins JM, Radin ME. Infant blood pressure and heart rate: relation to ethnic group (black or white), nutrition and electrolyte intake. Am J Epidemiol. 1979;110(2):205-18. PMID: 223439

Shasha SM, Cohen-Tal I, Epstein L, Tamir A. Tracking of blood pressure in children: results of 7 years' follow-up. The Nahariya Study. Isr J Med Sci. 1988;24(11):671-5. PMID: 3215759

Suh I, Nam CM, Lee ES, Kim IS, Lee SY. Blood pressure tracking in Korean schoolchildren. Int J Epidemiol. 1994;23(4):710-5. PMID: 8002183

Torok E, Gyarfas I, Csukas M. Prediction of stable high blood pressure in adolescents. Clin Exp Hypertens A. 1986;8(4-5):547-55. PMID: 3757276

Voors AW, Webber LS, Berenson GS. Time course studies of blood pressure in children--the Bogalusa Heart Study. Am J Epidemiol. 1979;109(3):320-34. PMID: 453169

Voors AW, Webber LS, Berenson GS. Time course study of blood pressure in children over a three-year period. Bogalusa Heart Study. Hypertension. 1980;2(4 Pt 2):102-8. PMID: 7399641

Wada J, Ueda K, Takeshita M, Shikata T, Fujii I, Yanai T, et al. Blood pressure tracking in Japanese adolescents. Five-year follow-up in Hisayama, Japan. Jpn Heart J. 1985;26(6):943-53. PMID: 3831412

Webber LS, Cresanta JL, Voors AW, Berenson GS. Tracking of cardiovascular disease risk factor variables in school-age children. J Chronic Dis. 1983;36(9):647-60. PMID: 6619260

Zinner SH, Rosner B, Oh W, Kass EH. Significance of blood pressure in infancy. Familial aggregation and predictive effect on later blood pressure. Hypertension. 1985;7(3 Pt 1):411-6. PMID: 3997223

Sample Size Too Small

Bachmann H. Propranolol versus chlorthalidone--a prospective therapeutic trial in children with chronic hypertension. Helv Paediatr Acta. 1984;39(1):55-61. PMID: 6373679

Blumer JL, Daniels SR, Dreyer WJ, Batisky D, Walson PD, Roman D, et al. Pharmacokinetics of Quinapril in Children: Assessment during Substitution for Chronic Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitor Treatment. J Clin Pharmacol. 2003;43(2):128-32. PMID: 12616664

Boyar RM, Fixler DF, Kaplan NM, Graham RM, Price KP, Chipman JJ, et al. Effects of clonidine on 24-hour hormonal secretory patterns, cardiovascular hemodynamics, and central nervous function in hypertensive adolescents. Hypertension. 1980;2(1):83-9. PMID: 6768672

Danforth JS, Allen KD, Fitterling JM, Danforth JA, Farrar D, Brown M, et al. Exercise as a treatment for hypertension in low-socioeconomic-status black children. J Consult Clin Psychol. 1990;58(2):237-9. PMID: 2335640

Falkner B, Koffler S, Lowenthal DT. Effects of antihypertensive drugs on cognitive function in adolescents. Pediatr Pharmacol (New York). 1984;4(4):239-44. PMID: 6522132

Falkner B, Onesti G, Lowenthal DT, Affrime MB. Effectiveness of centrally acting drugs and diuretics in adolescent hypertension. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 1982;32(5):577-83. PMID: 7127998

Falkner B, Onesti G, Lowenthal DT, Affrime MB. The use of clonidine monotherapy in adolescent hypertension. Chest. 1983;83(2 Suppl):425-7. PMID: 6822143

Falkner B, Thanki B, Lowenthal DT. Transdermal clonidine in the treatment of adolescent hypertension. J Hypertens - Supplement. 1985;3(4):S61-3. PMID: 3868713

Feig DI, Soletsky B, Johnson RJ. Effect of allopurinol on blood pressure of adolescents with newly diagnosed essential hypertension: a randomized trial. JAMA. 2008;300(8):924-32. PMID: 18728266

Franks AM, O'Brien CE, Stowe CD, Wells TG, Gardner SF. Candesartan cilexetil effectively reduces blood pressure in hypertensive children. Ann

Pharmacother. 2008;42(10):1388-95. PMID: 18664605

Hagberg JM, Ehsani AA, Goldring D, Hernandez A, Sinacore DR, Holloszy JO. Effect of weight training on blood pressure and hemodynamics in hypertensive adolescents. J Pediatr. 1984;104(1):147-51. PMID: 6690660

Hagberg JM, Goldring D, Ehsani AA, Heath GW, Hernandez A, Schechtman K, et al. Effect of exercise training on the blood pressure and hemodynamic features of hypertensive adolescents. Am J Cardiol. 1983;52(7):763-8. PMID: 6624669

Johnson CC, Nicklas TA, Arbeit ML, Harsha DW, Mott DS, Hunter SM, et al. Cardiovascular intervention for high-risk families: the Heart Smart Program. South Med J. 1991;84(11):1305-12. PMID: 1948212

Mongeau JG, Biron P, Pichardo ML. Propranolol efficacy in essential hypertension in adolescents. Can Med Assoc J. 1977;116(6):589. PMID: 608152

Pfammatter JP, Clericetti-Affolter C, Truttmann AC, Busch K, Laux-End R, Bianchetti MG. Amlodipine once-daily in systemic hypertension. Eur J Pediatr. 1998;157(8):618-21. PMID: 9727842

Ryan A, Rosen DA, Tobias JD. Preliminary experience with nesiritide in pediatric patients less than 12 months of age. J Intensive Care Med. 2008;23(5):321-8. PMID: 18603536

Sakarcan A, Tenney F, Wilson JT, Stewart JJ, Adcock KG, Wells TG, et al. The pharmacokinetics of irbesartan in hypertensive children and adolescents. J Clin Pharmacol. 2001;41(7):742-9. PMID: 11452706

Simonetti GD, von Vigier RO, Konrad M, Rizzi M, Fossali E, Bianchetti MG. Candesartan cilexetil in children with hypertension or proteinuria: preliminary data. Pediatr Nephrol. 2006;21(10):1480-2. PMID: 16802178

Tallian KB, Nahata MC, Turman MA, Mahan JD, Hayes JR, Mentser MI. Efficacy of amlodipine in pediatric patients with hypertension. Pediatr Nephrol. 1999;13(4):304-10. PMID: 10454779

No or Inadequate Reference Standard

Berenson GS, Dalferes E, Jr., Savage D, Webber LS, Bao W. Ambulatory blood pressure measurements in children and young adults selected by high and low casual blood pressure levels and parental history of hypertension: the bogalusa heart study. Am J Med Sci. 1993;305(6):374-82. PMID: 8506897

Burke GL, Webber LS, Shear CL, Zinkgraf SA, Smoak CG, Berenson GS. Sources of error in measurement of children's blood pressure in a large epidemiologic study: Bogalusa Heart Study. J Chronic Dis. 1987;40(1):83-9. PMID: 3805236

Cook NR, Gillman MW, Rosner BA, Taylor JO, Hennekens CH. Combining annual blood pressure measurements in childhood to improve prediction of young adult blood pressure. Stat Med. 2000;19(19):2625-40. PMID: 10986538

Cretens ML, Mattson MJ. Hypertension screening program follow-up of previously identified children with elevated blood pressure. J Fam Pract. 1978;6(4):891-2. PMID: 641472

Drake EH, Wallis WM. Hypertension screening of adolescents in Central Wisconsin-a Ward Ford Memorial Institute. Wis Med J. 1980;79(8):32-5. PMID: 7415201

Falkner B, Gidding SS, Portman R, Rosner B. Blood Pressure Variability and Classification of Prehypertension and Hypertension in Adolescence. Pediatrics. 2008;122(2):238-42. PMID: 18676538

Fixler DE, Laird WP, Fitzgerald V, Stead S, Adams R. Hypertension screening in schools: results of the Dallas study. Pediatrics. 1979;63(1):32-6. PMID: 440800

Furusawa E, Ruiz M, Saito M, Koch V. [Evaluation of the Omron 705-CP blood pressure measuring device for use in adolescents and young adults]. Arq Bras Cardiol. 2005;84(5):367-70. Epub 2005 May 24. PMID: 15917967

Garbus SB, Young CJ, Hassinger G, Johnson W. Screening for hypertension in adolescents: the search for normal values. South Med J. 1980;73(2):174-82. PMID: 7355315

Genovesi S, Giussani M, Pieruzzi F, Vigorita F, Arcovio C, Cavuto S, et al. Results of blood pressure screening in a population of school-aged children in the province of Milan: role of overweight. J Hypertens. 2005;23(3):493-7. PMID: 15716688

Gillman MW, Cook NR, Rosner B, Evans DA, Keough ME, Taylor JO, et al. Assessing the validity of childhood blood pressure screening: unbiased estimates of sensitivity, specificity, and predictive

values. Epidemiology. 1992;3(1):40-6. PMID: 1554809

Gillman MW. Inverse association of dietary calcium with systolic blood pressure in young children JAMA. 1992;267:2340-3. PMID: 1564773

Jenner DA. Diet and blood pressure in 9-year-old Australian children. Am J Clin Nutr. 1988;47:1052-9. PMID: 2837079

Kelsall JE, Watson AR. Should school nurses measure blood pressure? Public Health. 1990;104(3):191-4. PMID: 2359839

Lurbe E, Torro I, Alvarez V, Nawrot T, Paya R, Redon J, et al. Prevalence, persistence, and clinical significance of masked hypertension in youth. Hypertension. 2005;45(4):493-8. PMID: 15767467

Michaud PA. Adolescent hypertension: a follow-up study in the community. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique. 1989;37(1):23-8. PMID: 2710975

Miller RA, Shekelle RB. Blood pressure in tenth-grade students: results from the Chicago Heart Association Pediatric Heart Screening Project. Circulation. 1976;54(6):993-1000. PMID: 991417

Moore WE, Eichner JE, Cohn EM, Thompson DM, Kobza CE, Abbott KE. Blood pressure screening of school children in a multiracial school district: the healthy kids project. Am J Hypertens. 2009;22(4):351-6. PMID: 19214168

Nishibata K, Nagashima M, Tsuji A, Hasegawa S, Nagai N, Goto M, et al. Comparison of casual blood pressure and twenty-four-hour ambulatory blood pressure in high school students. J Pediatr. 1995;127(1):34-9. PMID: 7608808

Nuutinen M, Turtinen J, Uhari M. Random-zero sphygmomanometer, Rose's tape, and the accuracy of the blood pressure measurements in children. Pediatr Res. 1992;32(2):243-7. PMID: 1508618

Orchard TJ, Hedley AJ, Mitchell JR. The distribution and associations of blood pressure in an adolescent population. J Epidemiol Community Health. 1982;36(1):35-42. PMID: 6978373

Rames LK, Clarke WR, Connor WE, Reiter MA, Lauer RM. Normal blood pressure and the evaluation of sustained blood pressure elevation in childhood: the Muscatine study. Pediatrics. 1978;61(2):245-51. PMID: 634679

Reichman LB, Cooper BM, Blumenthal S, Block G, O'Hare D, Chaves AD, et al. Hypertension testing among high school students. I. Surveillance procedures and results. J Chronic Dis. 1975;28(3):161-71. PMID: 1123422

Sailors EL. Project "hypertension alert". J Sch Health. 1983;53(6):374-6. PMID: 6555439

Saint-Remy A, Rorive G. Predictive value and rate of change of blood pressure throughout adolescence: a Belgian prospective study. J Hypertens Supplement. 1991;9(6). PMID: 1818963

Silverberg DS, Nostrand CV, Juchli B, Smith ES, Dorsser EV. Screening for hypertension in a high school population. Can Med Assoc J. 1975;113(2):103-8. PMID: 124624

Sinaiko AR, Gomez-Marin O, Prineas RJ. "Significant" diastolic hypertension in pre-high school black and white children. The children and adolescent blood pressure program. Am J Hypertens. 1988;1(2):178-80. PMID: 3401357

Sinaiko AR, Gomez-Marin O, Prineas RJ. Prevalence of "significant" hypertension in junior high school-aged children: the Children and Adolescent Blood Pressure Program. J Pediatr. 1989;114(4 Pt 1):664-9. PMID: 2784501

Stern B, Heyden S, Miller D, Latham G, Klimas A, Pilkington K. Intervention study in high school students with elevated blood pressures. Dietary experiment with polyunsaturated fatty acids. Nutr Metab. 1980;24(3):137-47. PMID: 7443094

Wattigney WA, Webber LS, Lawrence MD, Berenson GS. Utility of an automatic instrument for blood pressure measurement in children. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Am J Hypertens. 1996;9(3):256-62. PMID: 8695025

Diagnostic Accuracy Studies

Criteria:

- Screening test relevant, available for primary care, adequately described
- Study uses a credible reference standard, performed regardless of test results
- Reference standard interpreted independently of screening test
- Handles indeterminate results in a reasonable manner
- Spectrum of patients included in study
- Sample size
- Administration of reliable screening test
- Random or consecutive selection of patients
- Screening cutoff pre-determined
- All patients undergo the reference standard

Definition of ratings based on above criteria:

Good: Evaluates relevant available screening test; uses a credible reference standard; interprets reference standard independently of screening test; reliability of test assessed; has few or handles indeterminate results in a reasonable manner; includes large number (more than 100) broad-spectrum patients with and without disease; study attempts to enroll a random or consecutive sample of patients who meet inclusion criteria screening cutoffs pre-stated.

Fair: Evaluates relevant available screening test; uses reasonable although not best standard; interprets reference standard independent of screening test; moderate sample size (50 to 100 subjects) and a "medium" spectrum of patients (i.e. applicable to most screening settings).

Poor: Has important limitation such as: uses inappropriate reference standard; screening test improperly administered; biased ascertainment of reference standard; very small sample size of very narrow selected spectrum of patients.

Randomized Controlled Trials (RCTs) and Cohort Studies

Criteria:

- Initial assembly of comparable groups**:** RCTs—adequate randomization, including concealment and whether potential confounders were distributed equally among groups; cohort studies—consideration of potential confounders with either restriction or measurement for adjustment in the analysis; consideration of inception cohorts
- Maintenance of comparable groups (includes attrition, cross-overs, adherence, contamination)
- Important differential loss to follow-up or overall high loss to follow-up
- Measurements: equal, reliable, and valid (includes masking of outcome assessment)
- Clear definition of interventions
- Important outcomes considered
- Analysis: adjustment for potential confounders for cohort studies, or intention-to-treat analysis for RCTs; for cluster RCTs, correction for correlation coefficient

Definition of ratings based on above criteria:

Good: Meets all criteria: Comparable groups are assembled initially and maintained throughout the study (follow-up at least 80 percent); reliable and valid measurement instruments are used and applied equally to the groups; interventions are spelled out clearly; important outcomes are considered; and appropriate attention to confounders in analysis.

Fair: Studies will be graded "fair" if any or all of the following problems occur, without the important limitations noted in the "poor" category below: Generally comparable groups are assembled initially but some question remains whether some (although not major) differences occurred in follow-up; measurement instruments are acceptable (although not the best) and generally applied equally; some but not all important outcomes are considered; and some but not all potential confounders are accounted for.

Poor: Studies will be graded "poor" if any of the following major limitations exists: Groups assembled initially are not close to being comparable or maintained throughout the study; unreliable or invalid measurement instruments are used or not applied at all equally among groups (including not masking outcome assessment); and key confounders are given little or no attention.

Reference: Harris RP, Helfand M, Woolf SH, et al. Current methods of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force: A review of the process. Am J Prev Med. 2001;20(3 Suppl):21-35. PMID: 11306229

Appendix A6. Expert Reviewers of the Draft Report

Doug Campos-Outcalt, MD, MPA
Associate Head, Clinical Professor, Department of Family and Community Medicine, University of Arizona

Shifan Dai, MD, PhD
Epidemiologist, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Stephen R. Daniels, MD, PhD, MPH
Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics, University of Colorado School of Medicine; Pediatrician-in-Chief, Children's Hospital Colorado

Joseph Flynn, MD, MS
Professor of Pediatrics, Division of Nephrology, Seattle Children's Hospital, University of Washington School of Medicine

Samuel S. Gidding, MD
Cardiology Division Head, Nemours Cardiac Center, DuPont Hospital for Children

Matthew Gillman, MD, SM
Professor, Director of Obesity Prevention Program, Department of Population Medicine, Harvard Medical School

David C. Kaelber, MD, PhD, MPH
Chief Medical Informatics Officer, Assistant Professor, Case Western University School of Medicine

Richard McManus, PhD MBBS FRCGP
Professor of Cardiovascular Primary Care Research, Oxford University

Julia Steinberger, MD, MS
Director of Pediatric Lipid Clinic, Medical Director of the Pediatric Echocardiography Laboratory, University of Minnesota

Appendix B1. Diagnostic Accuracy of Screening Tests for Elevated Blood Pressure

Study, year	Screening test	Reference standard	Type of study	Country Setting Screener	Population	Proportion with condition	Definition of a positive screening exam	Proportion unexaminable by screening test
Fixler and Laird, 1983[33]	Three measures with mercury manometer measured at least 4 weeks apart	Initial screening results compared to subsequent measures	Prospective cohort	U.S. Middle and high school Trained school health personnel and nurses	8th graders with follow up at 10th grade n=9,017 Mean age not reported; all were in 8th grade at time of initial screening 53% male 44% Black 42% White 14% Hispanic	10th grade: 153/9017 (2%)	Systolic or diastolic blood pressure ≥95th percentile based on normative levels for the study population	NR
Stergiou et al, 2008[31]	Three averaged measurements with mercury sphygmomanometer, measured in nondominant arm in sitting position after 5 minutes at rest	24-hour ambulatory measurements at 20-minute intervals	Prospective cohort	Greece Specialty hypertension clinic Physicians	n=102; 100% referred for screening Mean age 12.8 years (SD 2.9; range 6-18) 63% male Race NR Mean BMI 23.8 kg/m^2	Clinic: 38/102 (37%) Ambulatory: 31/102 (30%) Home: 23/102 (22%)	Systolic or diastolic blood pressure ≥95th percentile based on U.S. normative blood pressure tables	NR

Study, year	Analysis of screening failures	Proportion who underwent reference standard and included in analysis	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Positive likelihood ratio (95% CI)	Negative likelihood ratio (95% CI)	Positive predictive value (95% CI)	Negative predictive value (95% CI)	Quality rating
Fixler and Laird, 1983[33]	NR	100%	Initial positive screen vs subsequent screens: 0.72 (0.65 to 0.78)	Initial positive screen vs subsequent screens: 0.92 (0.91 to 0.92)	Initial positive screen vs subsequent screens: 8.5 (7.6 to 9.5)	Initial positive screen vs subsequent screens: 0.31 (0.24 to 0.38)	Initial positive screen vs subsequent screens: 0.17 (0.15 to 0.2)	Initial positive screen vs subsequent screens: 0.993 (0.991 to 0.994)	Fair
Stergiou et al, 2008[31]	NR	100%	Positive ambulatory result vs positive clinic result: 0.65 (0.45 to 0.80)	Positive ambulatory result vs positive clinic result: 0.75 (0.63 to 0.84)	Positive ambulatory result vs positive clinic result: 1.11 (0.71 to 1.74)	Positive ambulatory result vs positive clinic result: 0.48 (0.29 to 0.77)	Positive ambulatory result vs positive clinic result: 0.37 (0.28 to 0.47)	Positive ambulatory result vs positive clinic result: 0.63 (0.53 to 0.72)	Fair

BMI = body mass index; CI = confidence interval; NR = not reported; SD = standard deviation; U.S. = United States.

Appendix B2. Quality Assessment of Diagnostic Accuracy Studies

Study, year	Representative spectrum	Random or consecutive sample	Screening test adequately described	Screening cutoffs predefined	Credible reference standard	Reference standard applied to all screened patients	Same reference standard applied to all patients	Reference standard and screening examination interpreted independently	High rate of uninterpretable results or noncompliance with screening test	Analysis includes patients with uninterpretable results or noncompliance	Quality rating
Fixler and Laird, 1983[33]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Unclear	No	No	Fair
Stergiou et al, 2008[31]	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	No	No	Fair

Appendix B3. Other Studies of Diagnostic Accuracy

Study, year	Screening test	Reference standard	Type of study	Setting; Screener	Subjects	Age, sex, and race of enrollees
Berenson et al, 1993[34]	Mercury sphygmomanometer or physiometrics automatic recording device	Three additional measurements at three week intervals	Cohort	School-based screening; Nurses	Children in third grade through high school in Franklinton, LA	Mean age NR (range 8-18 years) 50% White 50% Black
Ewart et al, 1987[35]	Hawksley mercury column sphygmomanometer, using either adult or pediatric cuff, after 10 minutes at rest	Two additional measurements over six-week screening period	RCT	School-based screening; Certified technicians	Children in 9th and 10th grade at two large public high schools in Baltimore, Maryland	Mean age 15 years 55% Black (of 110 participants)
Fixler et al, 1979[36]	Random-zero mercury sphygmomanometer with appropriate cuff, on right arm, in sitting position after four minutes rest	Two subsequent measurements with at least four weeks between second and third measurements	Cohort	Dallas Independent School District; Public health, vocational, and school nurses and nurses' aides	Eighth-grade students	Mean age 14 years 46% Black 40% White 14% Latin-Americans
Kelsall & Watson, 1990[37]	Standard mercury sphygmomanometer with appropriate cuff, at end of health appraisal with child in sitting position	Three measurements; ≥95th percentile referred for further testing	Cohort	18 junior schools: Nottingham, England; School nurses	School children aged 10 or 11	Mean age NR (range 10-11 years) Race not reported
Michaud et al, 1989[38]	Random-zero mercury sphygmomanometer with adult cuff, on right arm, in sitting position after a few minutes rest	Two additional measurements, one after 10 minutes followed by a third measurement after one month or Confirmation by a physician	Cohort	High schools and vocational schools; the Canton of Vaud, Switzerland; Public health nurses	White adolescents aged 16 through 19 years	Mean age NR (range 16-19 years) 100% White
Miller and Shekelle, 1976[39]	Mercury sphygmomanometer on right arm after 5 to 10 minutes lying flat quietly on a cot	Elevated BP on screening, recalled for repeat BP by pediatric cardiologist. If BP at this visit remained high, then had up to four subsequent measurements over 20 to 30 minutes	Cohort	High school;Greater Chicago, IL region;Trained technicians	Black or White 10th graders	Mean age 15 years 52% Male 94% White 6% Black
Moore et al, 2009[40]	Average of two measurements one minute apart using digital BP monitor, with appropriate cuff on right arm, in seated position, after resting for 3-5 minutes	Two additional measurements on separate occasions	Cohort	Anadarko, OK public school district; School nurses	Elementary, middle or high-schoolers	Mean age 11 years (range 5-17 years) 50% Male 61% American Indian 28% White 6% Hispanic 5% Black

Appendix B3. Other Studies of Diagnostic Accuracy

Study, year	Screening test	Reference standard	Type of study	Setting; Screener	Subjects	Age, sex, and race of enrollees
Rames et al, 1978[41]	Mercury sphygmomanometer on right arm, in seated position, after a short explanation of the procedure	Second measurement, followed by three more measurements after lying quietly for 30 minutes	Cohort	Schools; Muscatine, IA; Nurses	Students aged 5 to 18 years	Mean age NR (range 5 to 18 years) 50% Male 96% White other races not reported
Reichman et al, 1975[42]	Mercury sphygmomanometer, in seated position, with left arm resting on a table; positive screens immediately confirmed by a blinded observer	Rescreening at least one week after initial positive	Cohort	High School of Fashion Industries, New York, NY; Trained community workers	Students aged 12 to 20 years	Mean age NR (90% aged 14-17 years; total range 12 to 20 years) 10% Male 78% Black 21% White 1% Other
Sailors et al, 1983[43]	Mercury sphygmomanometer	Subsequent mercury sphygmomanometer readings (up to three measurements)	Cohort	Elementary, middle, and high schools Yonkers, NY; Trained health aid	Children in grades 3, 7, and 10	Mean age NR; 36% 3rd graders, 39% 7th graders, 25% high school (primarily 10th grade) 69% White 19% Black 11% Hispanic 1% Arabic 1% Asian
Sinaiko et al, 1988[44]	Mercury sphygmomanometer on right arm, in seated position, average of 2 readings	Children with BP $\geq$70th centile of age specific distribution had a single further visit for a 2 further BP measurements which were averaged, within three weeks of the initial screen	Cohort	Public schools; St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN; Trained personnel	Children aged 10 to 16 years old	Mean age NR (range 10 to 16 years) 74% White 26% Black
Stern et al, 1980[45]	Two averaged measurements with a mercury sphygmomanometer, on the right arm, with students in sitting position	Rescreening four months after index test	Baseline sampling for trial recruit-ment	High schools; Kannapolis, Concord, and Cabarrus Counties, North Carolina; Nurses	High school students	Mean age NR (range 15-19 years) Race NR

Appendix B3. Other Studies of Diagnostic Accuracy

Study, year	Number screened	Definition of a positive screening exam	Proportion with positive screening exam	Definition of a case	Proportion with positive reference standard and recreened	True positive rate
Berenson et al, 1993[34]	1,604	BP ≥90th percentile	255/1,604 (15.9%)	Four consecutive measurements ≥90th percentile	255/1,604 (16%)	89/255 (35%)
Ewart et al, 1987[35]	1,400	Blood pressure >85th percentile of the screening distribution	299/1,400 (21.4%)	Initial screening between 85th and 95th percentile: second measurement at the end of the semester Initial screening above the 95th percentile: three measurements above 95th percentile during six-week screening period	299/1,400 (21%)	159/299 (53%)
Fixler et al, 1979[36]	10,641	SBP or DBP ≥95th percentile	Single measurement 947/10,641 (8.9%)	Three positive screens	947/10,641 (9%)	167/947 (18%)
Kelsall & Watson, 1990[37]	677	SBP or DBP >90th or 95th percentile	Single measurement 90th percentile: 35/677 (5.2%) 95th percentile: 19/677 (2.8%)	Positive screen on three measurements	35/677 (5%)	9/35 (26%)
Michaud et al, 1989[38]	3,386	DBP ≥90 or above and/or SBP ≥140	113/3,386 (3.3%)	Positive screen on three measurements	338/3,386 (10%)	113/338 (33%)
Miller and Shekelle, 1976[39]	13,231	SBP ≥145 and/or DBP ≥85	602/13,231 (4.5%) initial positive screen	Positive screen upon second examination	403/13,231 (3%)	191/403 (47%)
Moore et al, 2009[40]	1,829	≥95th percentile according to NHBPEP standards	252/1,829 (13.8%)	BP >95th percentile upon 2 or more occasions of rescreening	252/1,829* (13.8%) *Assuming all initially positive screens rescreened; unclear from text if this is the case	42/252 (17%)
Rames et al, 1978[41]	6,622	BP >95th percentile or greater than 140/90	1,179/6,622 (17.8%)	Up to 4 positive rescreens	931/6,622 (14%; not all positive screens rescreened)	41/931 (4%)
Reichman et al, 1975[42]	1,863	BP ≥140/90	110/1,863 (5.9%)	Positive screen on two measurements (includes initial screening measurement)	110/1,862 (5.9%)	46/110 (42%)
Sailors et al, 1983[43]	5,399	SBP 130 mmHg systolic and/or DBP 85 mmHg or higher	140/5,399 (2.6%)	Followup BP at or above 130/85	140/5,399 (3%)	36/140 (26%)

Appendix B3. Other Studies of Diagnostic Accuracy

Study, year	Number screened	Definition of a positive screening exam	Proportion with positive screening exam	Definition of a case	Proportion with positive reference standard and recreened	True positive rate
Sinaiko et al, 1988[44]	10,446	DBP ≥82 mmHg in children 10 to 12 years old, or ≥85 mmHg in children 13 years or older or SBP ≥130 mmHg	SBP: 223/10,446 DBP: 475/10,446	Elevated BP on 2 separate occasions.	2,808/10,446 (27%)	SBP: 50/223 (22%) DBP: 81/475 (17%)
Stern et al, 1980[45]	5,000	SBP ≥140 mmHg, and/or DBP >90 mmHg	172/5,000 (3.4%), of which only 118 available for confirmation by reference standard, of whom 50 had elevated BP at 2nd measure	Elevated BP on 2 occasions (initial screen, and repeat test 4 months later)	118/5,000 (2%)	50/118 (42%)

BP = blood pressure; DBP=diastolic blood pressure; NHBPEP = National High Blood Pressure Education Program; NR = not reported; RCT = randomized controlled trial; SBP=systolic blood pressure.

Appendix B4. Studies Tracking Hypertension and Other Outcomes From Childhood to Adulthood

Author, year Study name	Study design	Country	Number screened/ eligible/enrolled	Eligibility/ exclusion criteria	Length(s) of followup	BP measurement method in children	Defintion of hypertension in children
Bao et al, 1995[46] Bogalusa Heart Study	Longitudinal cohort	United States	NR/1,505/1,505	Bogalusa Heart Study participants with data in 1973-74 and 1988-91; age 5-14 at baseline and 20-31 at follow-up	15 years	Seated measure repeated 6 times by two nurses; mean of measures used for BP value	>80th percentile
Beckett et al, 1992[47] Fels Longitudinal Study	Longitudinal cohort	United States	976/523/501	Fels Longitudinal Study participants with at least 10 serial BP readings	20 years	Mean of 2 of 3 repeat measures	Not defined; DBP >80 mm Hg described as >90th percentile
Gillman et al, 1993[48]	Prospective cohort	United States	317 (316 with adult followup data)	Schoolchildren aged 8 to 15 years at a single school in East Boston, MA	12 years	Six measurements on right arm, seated with 5-minute rest; 3 with Hawksley random-zero sphygmomanometers and three with standard mercury sphygmomanometers, without removing cuff. Four visits, one week apart.	Above the 90th percentile (SBP: 113 mm Hg, within study)
Hoq et al, 2002[49] Bogalusa Heart Study	Longitudinal cohort	United States	NR/NR/2,122	Bogalusa heart Study participants with data from 1973-74, 1976-77, 1988-91 and 1995-96. Exclusion criteria: protein or blood in urine; albumin-creatinine ratio > 30 mg/mmol; pregnancy; use of oral drugs or insulin for diabetes or glucose level ≥126 mg/dL; current us of antihypertensives	16 years	Mean of six measures by two nurses using mercury sphygmomanometer with age/size appropriate BP cuff at 1st, 4th and 5th Korotkoff phases	≥90th percentile for age, ethnicity and sex
Juhola et al, 2011[50] Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study Other publication: Juonala et al, 2004[55]	Prospective cohort	Finland	3,596 randomized in 1980 61.3% (2,204/3596) at 2007 followup	Finnish children ages 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, and 18	27 years	Three averaged measurements on right arm, in seated position, after 5 minutes rest, with a standard mercury sphygmomanometer	BP ≥95th percentile

Appendix B4. Studies Tracking Hypertension and Other Outcomes From Childhood to Adulthood

Author, year Study name	Study design	Country	Number screened/ eligible/enrolled	Eligibility/ exclusion criteria	Length(s) of followup	BP measurement method in children	Defintion of hypertension in children
Lauer et al, 1993[51] Muscatine Study	Longitudinal cohort	United States	NR/NR/2,445	Adult Muscatine Study participants who had BP measurements during childhood	Unclear; range 13 to 23 years based on study intiation at age 7 and followup at age 20-30; few participants had measure at age 7	Second of two measures using seated, right arm cuff mercury sphygmomamometers at 1st, 4th and 5th phase	Unclear; results reported for >90th percentile
Li et al, 2003[52] Bogalusa Heart Study	Prospective cohort	United States	486	Children aged 4 to 17 years in September 1973	Median followup: 22.2 years	Six averaged replicate blood pressure measurements, by two randomly assigned trained observers, using a mercury sphygmomanometer on right arm in seated position	NR
Raitakari et al, 2003[53] Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study	Prospective cohort	Finland	3,596 randomized in 1980 61.9% (2,229/3596) at 2001 followup	Finnish children ages 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, and 18	21 years	Three averaged measurements on right arm, in seated position, after 5 minutes rest, with a standard mercury sphygmomanometer	BP $\geq$80th percentile
Shear et al, 1987[54] Bogalusa Heart Study	Longitudinal cohort	United States	4,238/1,501/1,501	Bogalusa Heart Study participants with data from 1976-77, 1978-79 and 1988-91; age 2-14 at baseline	8 years	Mean of six measures by two nurses using mercury sphygmomanometer with age/size appropriate BP cuff	NR
Sun et al, 2007[24] Fels Longitudinal Study	Cohortl analyzed retrospectively	United States	493	Participants in Fels Longitudinal Study who had been monitored since birth and had serial blood pressure readings from age 2 to adulthood	NR (compares childhood BP at ages 5-18 to adult BP at mean age of 38.4 years)	Three averaged measurements by trained technicians using a standard mercury sphygmomanometer on participants in seated position	Least-squares means determined according to age and gender (absolute values NR)

Appendix B4. Studies Tracking Hypertension and Other Outcomes From Childhood to Adulthood

Author, year Study name	BP measurement method in adults	Defintion of hypertension in adults	Baseline population (Mean age, race, sex)	Baseline population characteristics	% Treated; treatment duration	% Attrition/ loss to followup
Bao et al, 1995[46] Bogalusa Heart Study	Seated measure repeated 6 times by two nurses; mean of measures used for BP value	SBP >140 mmHg or DBP >90 mmHg or ever treated for hypertension	Mean age NR; 43% age 5 to 9 years; 57% age 10 to 14 years 35% black 65% white 56% female	Mean SBP (mm Hg) - Black males: 95 Black females: 94 White males: 97 White females: 95 Mean DBP (mm Hg) - Black males: 60 Black females: 59 White males: 58 White females: 59	99% of hypertensive patients at follow up had previously received treatment for hypertension	No loss (cohort selected based on availability of data)
Beckett et al, 1992[47] Fels Longitudinal Study	Unclear; likely the same method as in childhood	DBP >90 mmHg	Mean age NR; 32% age 0 to 4; 63% age 5 to 9; 4% 10 to 14; 1% 15 to 17 years 99% white 1% other 50% female	NR	NR	No loss (cohort selected based on availability of data)
Gillman et al, 1993[48]	Similar to child measurements, though most measurements taken in homes, two or three visits instead of four, and more variability in number of days between visits	Above the 90th percentile (SBP: 139 mmHg, within study)	Mean age: NR (range 8-18 years)Sex: 56% (177/316) femaleRace: NR	Mean SBP: 107 (males), 102 (females) Mean DBP: 64 (males), 62.5 (females)	NR	6% (20/337) attrition
Hoq et al, 2002[49] Bogalusa Heart Study	Mean of six measures by two nurses using mercury sphygmomanometer with age/size appropriate BP cuff at 1st, 4th and 5th Korotkoff phases	≥90th percentile for age, ethnicity and sex	Mean age 10 years68% white32% black57% female	Mean SBP (mmHg) - Black males: 101 (SD 11) Black females: 99 (SD 10) White males: 101 (SD 10) White females: 99 (SD 10) Mean DBP (mm Hg) - Black males: 63 (SD 9) Black females: 62 (SD 9) White males: 62 (SD 8) White females: 62 (SD 8) Mean BMI (kg/m^2) - Black males: 17.5 (SD 3.4) Black females: 17.8 (SD 3.8) White males: 17.9 (SD 3.4)	Unclear; currently treated patients excluded, but study reports inclusion of data from hypertensive subjects (defined as those currently taking antihypertensives) did not alter results	Cohort selected based on availability of data

Appendix B4. Studies Tracking Hypertension and Other Outcomes From Childhood to Adulthood

Author, year Study name	BP measurement method in adults	Defintion of hypertension in adults	Baseline population (Mean age, race, sex)	Baseline population characteristics	% Treated; treatment duration	% Attrition/ loss to followup
				White females: 17.6 (SD 3.4)		
Juhola et al, 2011[50] Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study Other publication: Juonala et al, 2004[55]	Similar to child measurements, but with a random zero sphygmomanometer	Unclear	Mean age: NR (range 3-18 years) Sex: 51% (1832/3596) female Race: NR	Mean SBP: 112 (female), 114 (male) Mean DBP: 68 (female), 69 (male) BMI: 17.9 (female), 18.0 (male)	2.7% (61/2283) subjects on anti-hypertensive medications in 2001	38.7% (1,392/3596) lost to follow-up by 27 years
Lauer et al, 1993[51] Muscatine Study	Mean of three 1st phase and three 5th phase measures	SBP or DBP >90th percentile (cohort specific)	Baseline characteristics NR	NR	NR	No loss (cohort selected based on availability of data)
Li et al, 2003[52] Bogalusa Heart Study	Six averaged replicate blood pressure measurements, by two randomly assigned trained observers, using a mercury sphygmomanometer on right arm in seated position	NR	Mean age: NR (range 4-17 years) Sex: NR Race: 65% White, 35% Black	NR	NR	NR (94% [486/516] had data available)
Raitakari et al, 2003[53] Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study	Similar to child measurements, but with a random zero sphygmomanometer	≥80th percentile	Mean age: NR (range 3-18 years) Sex: 51% (1832/3596) female Race: NR	Mean SBP: 112 (female), 114 (male) Mean DBP: 68 (female), 69 (male) BMI: 17.9 (female), 18.0 (male)	3.1% taking anti-hypertensive medication	38% (1,367/3596) lost to follow-up by 21 years
Shear et al, 1987[54] Bogalusa Heart Study	Mean of six measures by two nurses using mercury sphygmomanometer with age/size appropriate BP cuff	≥140/90 mmHg	Mean age NR; 37% (557/1,501) age 2 to 5 years, 37% (548/1,501) age 6 to 9 years, 26% (396/1,501) age 10 to 14 years 41% (622/1,501) black 59% (879/1,501) white 51% (764/1,501) female	Mean BP 99/92	NR	No loss (cohort selected based on availability of data)
Sun et al, 2007[24] Fels Longitudinal Study	Three averaged measurements by trained technicians using a standard mercury sphygmomanometer on participants in seated position	SBP >130 mm Hg and/or DBP >85 mm Hg	Mean age: NR Sex: 51% (253/493) female Race: NR	Reported in figures of least-squares means and standard deviations	NR	8% loss to follow-up in Fels Longitudinal Study overall

Appendix B4. Studies Tracking Hypertension and Other Outcomes From Childhood to Adulthood

Author, year Study name	Statistical analysis and variables adjusted for in analysis	HTN association in adulthood (OR, RR, correlation coefficient, etc.)	Intermediate outcome association in adulthood (OR, RR, correlation coefficient, etc.)
Bao et al, 1995[46] Bogalusa Heart Study	Logistic regression Age, race, sex, SBP, DBP, BMI, change in BMI	Hypertension at follow-up, baseline highest SBP quintile vs other SBP quintiles: 18% (54/301) vs 5% (60/1204); RR 3.6 (2.5-5.1) Hypertension at follow-up, baseline highest DBP quintile vs other DBP quintiles: 15% (45/301) vs 6% (72/1204); RR 2.5 (1.8-3.6) Baseline SBP at baseline, highest quintile (mean 107 mm Hg) vs lowest quintile (mean 93 mm Hg) and hypertension at follow-up: OR 2.0 (CI NR; p≤0.001) Subgroups - Black males: OR 1.3 (CI NR; p≤0.05) Black females: OR 2.3 (CI NR p≤0.05) White males: OR 2.6 (CI NR; p≤0.05) White females: OR 1.7 (CI NR; p=NS) Baseline DBP at baseline, highest quintile (mean 68 mm Hg) vs lowest quintile (mean 57 mm Hg) and hypertension at follow-up: OR 1.5 (CI NR; p≤0.05) Subgroups - (only reported for white males) White males: OR 2.1 (CI NR; p=NS)	NR
Beckett et al, 1992[47] Fels Longitudinal Study	NA	DBP 80 mm Hg vs 60 mm Hg at age 15 and presence of hypertension at age 35 - Males: Risk ratio 3.0 Females: Risk ratio 4.5 DBP 85 mm Hg vs 60 mm Hg at age 15 and presence of hypertension at age 35 - Males: Risk ratio 3.9 Females: Risk ratio 6.6 DBP 90 mm Hg vs 60 mm Hg at age 15 and presence of hypertension at age 35 - Males: Risk ratio 4.9 Females: Risk ratio 9.0	NR
Gillman et al, 1993[48]	NA	PPV, sensitivity, and specificity of BP at age 10 predicting BP>90th percentile at age 20 (SBP males: 139 mm Hg, SBP females: 124 mm Hg, DBP males: 84 mm Hg, DBP females: 78 mm Hg) -SBP, males, >75th percentile (108 mm Hg): 0.26, 0.59, 0.80 SBP, males, >90th percentile (113 mm Hg): 0.35, 0.33, 0.93 SBP, males, >95th percentile (117 mm Hg): 0.44, 0.17, 0.97 SBP, males, >99th percentile (123 mm Hg): 0.58, 0.04, >0.99 SBP, females, >75th percentile (108 mm Hg): 0.27, 0.66, 0.79 SBP, females, >90th percentile (114 mm Hg): 0.39, 0.36, 0.94 SBP, females, >95th percentile (118 mm Hg): 0.48, 0.20, 0.98 SBP, females, >99th percentile (125 mm Hg): 0.65, 0.04, >0.99 DBP, males, >75th percentile (68 mm Hg): 0.21, 0.34, 0.82 DBP, males, >90th percentile (71 mm Hg): 0.24, 0.16, 0.93 DBP, males, >95th percentile (73 mm Hg): 0.27, 0.08, 0.97 DBP, males, >99th percentile (77 mm Hg): 0.34, 0.01, >0.99 DBP, females, >75th percentile (67 mm Hg): 0.19, 0.49, 0.77 DBP, females, >90th percentile (71 mm Hg): 0.24, 0.23, 0.92 DBP, females, >95th percentile (74 mm Hg): 0.30, 0.10, 0.98 DBP, females, >99th percentile (78 mm Hg): 0.38, 0.02, >0.99	NR

Appendix B4. Studies Tracking Hypertension and Other Outcomes From Childhood to Adulthood

Author, year Study name	Statistical analysis and variables adjusted for in analysis	HTN association in adulthood (OR, RR, correlation coefficient, etc.)	Intermediate outcome association in adulthood (OR, RR, correlation coefficient, etc.)
Hoq et al, 2002[49] Bogalusa Heart Study	Logistic regression Sex, childhood age, BMI, BP, annual change in BP	NR	Microalbuminuria Childhood SBP African Americans: regression coefficient 0.016 (p=0.05) Whites: regression coefficient 0.002 (p=0.78) Annual change in SBP from childhood to adulthood African Americans: regression coefficient 0.315 (p=0.002) Whites: regression coefficient 0.045 (p=0.55) Childhood DBP African Americans: regression coefficient 0.026 (p=0.012) Whites: regression coefficient 0.002 (p=0.761) Annual change in DBP from childhood to adulthood African Americans: regression coefficient 0.292 (p=0.016) Whites: regression coefficient 0.063 (p=0.5)
Juhola et al, 2011[50] Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study Other publication: Juonala et al, 2004[55]	Linear regression Age, sex, race, study year	Odds of prehypertension or hypertension in adulthood given BP ≥95th percentile as child - Female, ages 6 and 9: OR 2.4 (95% CI 1.1-5.2) Female, ages 12, 15, and 18: OR 2.3 (95% CI 1.6-3.5) Males, ages 6 and 9: OR 2.8 (95% CI 1.5-5.1) Males, ages 12, 15, and 18: OR 2.1 (955 CI 1.5-3.1) PPV, sensitivity, specificity of BP >95% percentile in childhood and hypertension in adulthood - Age 6: 0.11; 0.05; 0.95 Age 9: 0.5; 0.18; 0.97 Age 12: 0.58; 0.12; 0.97 Age 15: 0.56; 0.09; 0.97 Age 18: 0.46; 0.97; 0.06 All ages 6-18: 0.44; 0.1; 0.97	NR
Lauer et al, 1993[51] Muscatine Study	NA	24% of children with SBP >90th percentile had BP >90th percentile in adulthood; risk ratio 2.4 (p<0.001)39% of children with SBP >90th percentile had SBP >80th percentile in adulthood; risk ratio 1.9 (p<0.001)17% of children with DBP >90th percentile had DBP >90th percentile in adulthood; risk ratio 1.7 (p<0.001)32% of children with DBP >90th percentile had DBP >80th percentile in adulthood; risk ratio 1.5 (p<0.001)	NR

Appendix B4. Studies Tracking Hypertension and Other Outcomes From Childhood to Adulthood

Author, year Study name	Statistical analysis and variables adjusted for in analysis	HTN association in adulthood (OR, RR, correlation coefficient, etc.)	Intermediate outcome association in adulthood (OR, RR, correlation coefficient, etc.)
Li et al, 2003[52] Bogalusa Heart Study	Logisitc regression Age, race, sex	NR	Carotid IMT in upper quartile given SBP risk factor* - Childhood (14-17 years): OR 1.00 (95% CI 0.80-1.25); Correlation coefficient 0.103; p=0.02 * SBP risk factor not defined
Raitakari et al, 2003[53] Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study	Logistic regression Age, sex	NR	Relationship between SBP >80th percentile at age 12-18 (mean age 14.9 years) and carotid IMT 21 years later: regression coefficient 0.013 (SE 0.003); p<0.001
Shear et al, 1987[54] Bogalusa Heart Study	NA	SBP ≥80th percentile at years 1,4 and 6 and hypertensive at follow-up: Sensitivity: 0.27 Specificity: 0.95 DBP ≥80th percentile at years 1,4 and 6 and hypertensive at follow-up: Sensitivity: 0.33 Specificity: 0.96 SBP ≥90th percentile at years 1,4 and 6 and hypertensive at follow-up: Sensitivity: 0.13 Specificity: 0.99 DBP ≥90th percentile at years 1,4 and 6 and hypertensive at follow-up: Sensitivity: 0.07 Specificity: 0.99 SBP ≥95th percentile at years 1,4 and 6 and hypertensive at follow-up: Sensitivity: 0.07 Specificity: 1.0 DBP ≥95th percentile at years 1,4 and 6 and hypertensive at follow-up: Sensitivity: 0.0 Specificity: 1.0	NR
Sun et al, 2007[24] Fels Longitudinal Study	NA	Odds of hypertension at >30 years of age given SBP exceeding criterion values at single examination in childhood - 5-7 year old males: 3.8 (95% CI 1.5-9.7) 5-7 year old females: 4.5 (95% CI 1.1-17.7) 8-13 year old males: 3.5 (95% CI 1.5-8.3) 8-13 year old females: 2.7 (95% CI 1.0-7.1) 14-18 year old males: 1.1 (95% CI 0.5-2.4) 14-18 year old females:3.8 (95% CI 1.2-12.7)	NR

BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; DBP = dialstolic blood pressure; NA = not applicable; NR = not reported; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

Appendix B5. Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Study name (if applicable)*	Type of study Setting	Study duration	Eligibility criteria	# Screened/# Eligible/# Enrolled
Drugs				
Batisky et al, 2007[57]	RCT Clinical trial from 28 centers U.S.	4-week dose-ranging study; 52-week safety study	Children ages 6-16 years with newly or previously diagnosed primary hypertension, whether or not currently receiving treatment (1-2 week run-in period), with persistent sitting SBP and/or sitting DBP >95th percentile adjusted for age, sex, height, but not to exceed >20mmHg SBP and/or <10mmHg DBP above the 95th perecentile. Excluded if secondary hypertension, type 1 DM, impaired liver function, asthma, contraindication to B blockers	204 enrolled (60 patients [29%] due to not completing eligibility criteria) 144 randomized 140 analyzed in dosing study 100 analyzed in safety study
Flynn et al, 2004[61] *Pediatric use of Amlodipine in the Treatment of Hypertension (PATH) 1 Study*	RCT crossover Clinical trial from 49 centers in North and South America	Phase 1 = 4 weeks, randomized to either 2.5 or 5 mg amlodipine daily Phase 2 = at week 4, subjects randomly allocated to continue receiving amlodipine or withdrawn to placebo for 4 weeks	Children ages 6 to 16 years with seated SBP ≥95th percentile for age, sex, and height on 3 occasions and absence of transient, malignant, or accelerated hypertension, residual aortic coarctation with an upper-to-lower extremity BP gradient of >30 mmHg, or unstable chronice renal, hepatic, hematologic, endocrine, or neurologic disease. History of prior or ongoing treatment with >2.5 mg amlodipine per day were excluded; others included 2 week washout period.	344 enrolled 268 randomly assigned (84 have primary hypertension)
Li et al, 2010[65]	RCT Clinical trial in 43 centers in the U.S., India, South Africa, Russia, and Dominican Republic	Phase 1 = 6 week dosing study (no placebo)Phase 2 = 4 week placebo-controlled study	Children ages 4-16 years and a history of seated SBP ≥95th percentile for age, sex, and height. Excluded if body weight <20 kg, unstable hypertension, concomitant therapy with potassium sparing diuretic (subjects were allowed to be taking another "necessary" concomitant antihypertensive medication), clinically unstable underlying disease, a National Kidney Disease Outcomes Initiative CKD classification of >3, potassium level >5.5 mEq/L	394 screened 304 randomized
Sorof et al, 2002[67] *Ziac Pediatric Hypertension Study*	RCT Clinical trial from 22 centers in U.S. and Brazil	2 week run in, 8 week titration period, 4 week dose maintainence period, 2 week tapering period	Children ages 6-17 years with mean sitting SBP and/or DBP > 95th percentile, and current antihypertensive medications stopped 1 week prior to study entry. Exclude severe hypertension (>99th percentile), correctable secondary hypertension, hypertensive encephalopathy or neurovascular event within the past 6 months, resting bradycardia or any cardiac arhythmia, renal impairment, and concomitant medication that might induce BP elevation.	140 enrolled 94 randomized (62 treatment + 32 placebo)
Trachtman et al, 2003[68] *Plendil Pediatric Clinical Trial*	RCT Clinical trial at 30 sites in the U.S.	1-3 week screening period, 2-3 week dose titration period, 3 week maintainence study	Children ages 6 to 16 years with BP >95th percentile for age, sex, and height. Excluded if SBP >20 mmHg or DBP > 10mmHg above 95th percentile, evidence of a secondary cause of hypertension, glomerular filtration rate was <40 ml/min/1.73m^2, recipients of a kidney transplant, concomitant illness such as liver disease or congestive heart failure	168 screened133 randomized128 completed treatment

Appendix B5. Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Study name (if applicable)*	Type of study Setting	Study duration	Eligibility criteria	# Screened/# Eligible/# Enrolled
Trachtman et al, 2008[69] *Candesartan in Children with Hypertension (CINCH) program*	RCT Clinical trial at 42 sites in U.S. and Europe	4 week trial and 1 year open-label study	Children ages 6 to 17 years with newly diagnosed and previously diagnosed hyppertension, with SBP or DBP >95th percentile for age and gender, but not exceeding the 95th percentile by >20/10 mmHg. Excluded if known secondary hypertension, bilateral renal artery stenosis, uncompensated nephrotic syndrome, insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, and glomerular filtration rate <50 mL/min/1.73m^2	240 randomized
Wells et al, 2010[70]	RCT Clinical trial at 16 centers in U.S., Brazil, and Mexico	4 weeks, after 2 week washout period	Children ages 6 to 18 years with SBP >95th percentile for age, height, and gender, weighing 20-120 kg, and had to be able to discontinue any current medications without undue risk. Excluded if had symptoms or signs of central nervous system injury within 6 months, SBP $\geq$ 20 mmHg or DBP $\geq$ 10 mmHg above 99th percentile, congestive heart failure, vavular disease, cardiac arrhythmia, renal artery stenosis, or uncorrected coarctation of the aorta, chronic renal disease, hepatic dysfunction or abnormal liver function tests, or bone marrow or solid organ transplantation	115 enrolled 77 randomized
Drug Plus Lifestyle				
Berenson et al, 1983[58] *Franklinton Blood Pressure Intervention Study, ADAPT* Same study as Berenson et al, 1990[59]; Other publication: Frank et al, 1982[71]	RCT of complex intervention with additional comparison group School-based, U.S.	6 months	Children ages 8 to 18 years with BP $\geq$90th percentile for height, Control group with BP < 80th percentiles and the 50-60th percentile for comparison (based on centiles derived from study) Excluded children with evidence of secondary hypertension	1804 eligible 1604 screened 443 assessed and 150 selected in phase 2; received informed consent from 150 (100 with BP >90th percentile randomized to treatment group) (50, or whom 47 included) and comparision group (50, or whom 47 included), a further 50 (of whom 47 included) children with midrange BP (<80th percentile) provided further comparision group)
Berenson et al, 1990[59] *Franklinton Blood Pressure Intervention Study, ADAPT* Same study as Berenson et al, 1983[58]; Other publication: Frank et al, 1982[71]	Same as above	30 months	Same as above	Same as above

Appendix B5. Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Study name (if applicable)*	Type of study Setting	Study duration	Eligibility criteria	# Screened/# Eligible/# Enrolled
Lifestyle				
Couch et al, 2008[60]	RCT Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, U.S.	3 month-long intervention; 6 month follow-up	Adolescents ages 11 to 18 years with a clinical diagnosis of prehypertension (3 persistent SBP and/or DBP measurements between 90th and 95th percentile for age, gender, and height) or stage 1 hypertension (SBP and/or DBP between 95th and 99th percentile for age, gender, and height), newly enrolled in the Cincinnati Children's Hypertension Center between Sept 2003 and Dec 2005. Exclude secondary hypertension, prior use of BP altering medications, unwilling to discontinue current vitamins.	206 screened 99 invited 57 randomized (29 treatment, 28 routine care)
Ewart et al, 1987[35]	RCT2 large Baltimore City public high schools, U.S.	9 months	SBP or DBP between 85th and 95th percentiles, after 2 screeningsStudents in grade 9 and 10SBP ≥121 mmHgDBP ≥ 74 mmHgExclude BP above 95th percentile	1654 eligible 1400 screened 299 met criteria on 1st screen 159 met criteria on 2nd screen and were randomized (79 treatment, 80 control)
Gregoski et al, 2011[62]	RCT School-based, U.S.	3 months	Resting SBP between the 50th and 95th percentile for age, height and sex on 3 consecutive occasions at school; parental report of no history of congenital heart defect, diabetes, sickle cell anemia, asthma or any chronic illness of health problem that required regular pharmacological treatment; no formal exercise program including organized individual or team sport (current as of study or planned); willingness to accept randomization; parental report of being African American or Black; not pregnant	1968/175/166
Hansen et al, 1991[63] *Odense Schoolchild Study*	RCTOdense, DenmarkSchool-based	8 months	Children in the Odense, Denmark school system aged 9-11 years with a mean BP ≥95th centile (hypertensive group) or <95th centile (normotensive group)	1369 screened 137 randomized (69 hypertensive vs. 68 normotensive)
Howe et al, 1991[64]	RCT crossover School-based Adelaide, Australia	2 phases of 4 weeks each	Children aged 11-14 years representing top (>90th), middle (45-55th), and bottom (<10%) deciles of the BP range attending 2 schools in Adelaide, Australia	692 (432 boys and 260 girls) screened 103 enrolled
Sinaiko et al, 1993[66]	RCT St. Paul and Minneapolis public schools, U.S.	3 years	Adolescents in 5th to 8th grade in St. Paul and Minneapolis public schools, with BP screened to be in the upper 85th percentile	19,452 screened 3,223 eligible 210 randomized to 3 arms: (70 low sodium diet + 71 potassium chloride + 69 control)

Appendix B5. Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Study name (if applicable)*	Withdrawals or Loss to Follow-up; % Analyzed	Demographics/Baseline Disease	Treatment/Intervention
Drugs			
Batisky et al, 2007[57]	2 patients randomized incorrectly and 2 patients had no postbaseline BP measures	Mean age (SD): 12.5 ± 2.8 years Mean baseline BP: 132/78 ± 9/9 mgHg % Male: 70% % Black: 25.7% % Previously treated for hypertension: 22.9% % BMI ≥95% percentile: 74.3%	4 week dosing trial of extended release (ER) metoprolol succinate: A: 0.2 mg/kg B: 1.0 mg/kg C: 2.0 mg/kg D: Placebo 52 week safety study: Start at 25 mg or 12.5 mg once daily at investigator discretion; increase every 2 weeks until maximum of 200 mg once daily
Flynn et al, 2004[61] *Pediatric use of Amlodipine in the Treatment of Hypertension (PATH) 1 Study*	12 excluded from analysis	Mean age: 12.1 ± 3.3 years Mean baseline BP: 137.9±12.7/74.2±11.6 mmHg % Primary hypertension: 31.3% (n=84) % Prior medication: 44% (n=118)	2 phases, 4 weeks each Phase 1: A: Amlodipine 2.5 mg/day (n=127) B: Amlodipine 2.5 mg/day for 1st 2 weeks, then uptitrated to 5.0 mg/day for weeks 3 & 4 (n=141) Phase 2: C: Amlodipine 2.5 mg/day (n=84) D: Amlodipine 5.0 mg/day (n=94) E: Placebo (n=90)
Li et al, 2010[65]	27 not re-randomized into phase 24 withdrawals	Age ≤12 years: 52.6% Race: 35% Black, 57% White,11% Hispanic, 8% Asian % Male: 63% % Primary hypertension: 56% % Etiology of hypertension obesity: 22% % Etiology of hypertension renal disease: 17% % Receiving antihypertensives prior to study: 30%	Eplerenone 25 mg once daily, 25 mg twice daily, or 25 mg twice daily for 2 weeks then 50 mg twice daily for 4 weeks Placebo
Sorof et al, 2002[67] *Ziac Pediatric Hypertension Study*	None	Treatment, placebo groups: Mean age: 13.8 years (3.1 SD), 14.0 years (2.7 SD) % Male: 56%, 59% % Black: 40%, 44% % White: 45%, 38% % Hispanic: 11%, 19% Mean BMI: 28.0 kg/m^2, 28.9 kg/m^2	Bisoprolol fumarate/hydrochlorothiazide combination (B/HT) (n=62): for 4 weeks B 2.5 mg/ HT 6.25 mg B 5 mg/HT 6.25 mg B 10 mg/HT 6.25 mg Placebo (n=32)
Trachtman et al, 2003[68] *Plendil Pediatric Clinical Trial*	5 discontinued treatment	Mean age: 12.1±2.7 years % Male: 60% % Black: 39% % Nonblack: 61% Mean weight: 171±65 lbs Mean duration of increased BP: 2.1±1.9 years	Extended release (ER) felodipine 2.5 mg (n=33), 5 mg (n=340, or 10 mg (n=31), titrated to target dose over 2-3 weeks, depending on doseage Placebo (n=35)

Appendix B5. Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Study name (if applicable)*	Withdrawals or Loss to Follow-up; % Analyzed	Demographics/Baseline Disease	Treatment/Intervention
Trachtman et al, 2008[69] *Candesartan in Children with Hypertension (CINCH) program*	11 patients discontinued 233 included in intention to treat analysis	4 week phase 1 trial: % Age ≥12: 70.8% % Male: 70.8% % Black: 47.1% % White: 45.0% BMI ≥95th percentile: 68.8% Duration of hypertension <1 year: 64.2% 52 week open label study: % Age >12: 70.8% % Male: 71.2% % Black: 43.8% % White: 47.6% BMI >95th percentile: 67.0% Duration of hypertension <1 year: 64.8%	4 week trial: Candesartan doses 2, 8, and 16 mg/day for those <50 kg, and 4, 16, and 32 mg/day for those ≥50 kg Placebo Open label study: Candesartan at 4 or 8 mg/day to start, but later adjusted to control BP. For this study, other hypertensives, except for other angiotension receptor blockers, were permitted
Wells et al, 2010[70]	13 withdrawals	Mean age: 14 years (2.5 years) % Male: 56.6% % White: 50.5% % Black: 36.8%	Telmisartan low dose (1 mg/kg/day) (n=29) and high dose (1 mg/kg/day titrated up to 2 mg/kg/day after 1 week) (n=31) Placebo (n=16) 4 week study duration
Drug Plus Lifestyle			
Berenson et al, 1983[58] *Franklinton Blood Pressure Intervention Study, ADAPT* Same study as Berenson et al, 1990[59]; Other publication: Frank et al, 1982[71]	1st 6 months completed by 133 children (88.6%) 5 had secondary hypertension and were excluded from analyses	NR	A: high BP intervention group received propranolol/ chlorthalidone + ADAPT (A Dietary/Exercise Alteration Program Trial) program consisting of nutrition education and promotion of modification to children and parents (educational materials, cooking classes for parents, individual dietary consultations, pledges, t-shirt rewards), expanded community availability of low-sodium foods in grocery stores, restaurants, and school lunches, and a school-based exercise component B: high BP control group C: midrange BP comparision group Propranolol 20 mg/day for children < 40kg 40 mg/day for those >40 kg Chlorthalidone (given simultaneously) 6.25 mg per day for child < 40kg 12.5 mg/ per for those > 40 kg

Appendix B5. Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Study name (if applicable)*	Withdrawals or Loss to Follow-up; % Analyzed	Demographics/Baseline Disease	Treatment/Intervention
Berenson et al, 1990[59] *Franklinton Blood Pressure Intervention Study, ADAPT* Same study as Berenson et al, 1983[58]; Other publication: Frank et al, 1982[71]	At 30 months, retained 59% of treatment and 60% of high BP comparison group (note: some children graduated from school)	Treatment, high BP comparison: % Male: 54.2%, 55.3% % White: 47.9%, 46.8% Mean age: 12.3 years, 12.0 years Mean SBP: 116.9 mmHg, 118.5 mmHg Mean DBP: 77.8 mmHg, 78.5 mmHg	Same as above Children apparently continued to be maintained in original treatment and control groups for 30 months
Lifestyle			
Couch et al, 2008[60]	3 month retention (83% treatment, 79% routine care) 6 month retention (62% treatment, 64% routine care)	DASH vs. routine care: Mean age: 14.3 years (2.1 years SD), 14.4 years (2.1 years SD) % ≥14 years old: 69%, 68% % Male: 62%, 64% % Black: 28%, 32% % White: 72%, 68% BMI: 29.1 kg/m^2, 29.4 km/m^2 % Hypertensive: 72%, 39%, p<0.01 % Prehypertensive: 28%, 61%, p<0.01	A: DASH-type diet modified for adolescent population: 60 minute face-to-face counseling session; 10 module illustrated manual; encouragement to make gradual dietary changes to include 8 servings/day of fruits and vegetables, 3 servings/day of low fat dairy foods, 2 servings/day of DASH-unfriendly foods; food diary of servings, but not calorie tracking; 8 weekly and 2 biweekly phone counseling by trained interventionists; biweekly mailings; small, weekly monetary incentives not to exceed $50 for the entire program vs. B: Routine nutrition counseling provided by Cincinnati Children's Hypertension Center: 60 minute face-to-face counseling session with dietitian and pamphlet *Eat Right to Lower Blood Pressure*
Ewart et al, 1987[35]	Participated treatment: 51/79 (65%) Control: 59/80 (74%) Withdrawls in both groups significantly more likely to have lower grades and higher rates of school absence. Analyzed, due to criteria SBP: treatment: 22, Control: 27 DBP: treatment: 40, Control: 40 SBP and DBP: treatment: 9, Control: 9	Mean age: 14.7 years (range 13-17 years) Black treatment 28/51, Control 33/59 Male: treatment 29/51, Control 37/59 BMI range: 19.0-31.2 kg/m^2	Progressive muscle relaxation (12 weeks, 15-20 minutes, 4 days per week) occuring supine on mats for first 6 weeks then while sitting, including assuming relaxed posture, muscle relaxation, slow diaphragmatic breathing, & handwarming, plus informational instruction on BP and CPR and emergency first aid (16 weeks, 50 minutes, 5 days per week) provided in class for academic credit (PMR provided within existing course) vs. control School A and B both had treatment and control groups.Treatment group also received additional interventions: relaxation tapes and asked to practice daily at home, taught to graph finger temperature and received a thermometer ring, and appeared to receive additional monitoring of relaxation techniques during the intervention period.

Appendix B5. Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Study name (if applicable)*	Withdrawals or Loss to Follow-up; % Analyzed	Demographics/Baseline Disease	Treatment/Intervention
Gregoski et al, 2011[62]	2/166 (for stress outcome measure only); 166/166 included in analysis of other outcomes	Mean age 15 years 59% female 100% black Mean SBP 118.9 Mean DBP 63.6	A. Breathing awareness meditation (BAM): Daily 10 minute sessions during the week, 2 times/day on the weekends. BAM focuses on paying attention to the breathing process. B. LifeSkills training: Weekly 50-minute sessions focusing on training in problem-solving skills, reflective listening, conflict resolution and anger management to enhance social skills, assertiveness, personal and social competence C. Health education control: Weekly health education classes based on NIH guidelines for youth (usual practice)
Hansen et al, 1991[63] *Odense Schoolchild Study*	64/69 (93%) hypertensive 68/68 (100%) normotensive Note: 5 children in the hypertensive group and 17 children in the normotensive group did chose to not participate, which were replaced with other children from the population by a "randomized reselection procedure"	Ages 9-11 years Other details NR	Three extra lessons per week of an ordinary school physical education program (for a total of 5 lessons per week) for 8 months. Each lesson was approximately 50 minutes long, including 10 minutes of warming up, and included organized games, gymnastics, and exercises. The intervention occurred at 6 different schools by 6 different teachers. The placebo group received usual physical education 2 days per week.
Howe et al, 1991[64]	100/103 (97%)	Mean age: 13.3±0.1 years Mean SBP: 115±1 mmHg Mean DBP: 60.1±0.6 mmHg	Low sodium (<75 mmol/day) or high sodium (>150 mmol/day) diet for 4 weeks, then changed to the alternate diet for an additional 4 weeks, plus weekly visits for individual dietary counselling and urinary sodium analysis, and diet diaries
Sinaiko et al, 1993[66]	NR	Low sodium, potassium, placebo: Mean age: 13.2±0.1 years, 13.3±0.1 years, 13.4±0.1 years % Male: 50%, 51%, 49% BMI: 22.5±0.5 kg/m^2, 22.3±0.5 kg/m^2, 22.2±0.5 kg/m^2 SBP: 113.6±1.0 mmHg, 114.2±0.9 mmHg, 113.7±1.0 mmHg DBP: 63.4±1.5 mmHg, 66.6±1.3 mmHg, 65.3±1.4 mmHg	A: Low sodium diet: <70 mmol/day; families met with nutritionist 7 times during 1st 3 months of study for instruction/information on reducing sodium intake; reinforcement sessions every 3 months thereafter; regular phone supportB: Potassium chloride supplementation: participants's normal diet +1 mmol/kg body weight per day, not to exceed 80 mmol/dayC: Placebo: participant's normal diet + placeboMeasured every 3 months for 3 years

Appendix B5. Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Study name (if applicable)*	Measurement	BP Outcomes: % Achieving <95th Percentile of BP for Age, Gender, and Height	BP Outcomes: Compared to Baseline and/or Placebo	BP Outcomes: Other	Clinical Outcomes, Including Quality of Life	Quality Rating
Drugs						
Batisky et al, 2007[57]	Cuff At each visit, BP was measured at least 6 times, 3 sitting and 3 standing. 3 consecutive BP measurements were used to calculate the mean BP for each visit	All Treatment groups pooled: 46% (95% CI 37 to 55) Placebo: 26% (95% CI 8 to 44)	Mean change from baseline A: SBP -5.2, 95% CI -7.7 to -2.6 (p=0.145) DBP -3.1, 95% CI -5.7 to -0.5 (p=0.655) B: SBP -7.7, 95% CI -11.3 to -4.0 (p=0.027) DBP -4.9, 95% CI -8.6 to -1.3 (p=0.280) C: SBP -6.3, 95% CI -8.7 to -3.8 (p=0.049) DBP -7.5, 95% CI -10.0 to -5.0 (p=0.017) D: SBP -1.9, 95% CI -5.5 to 1.8 DBP -2.1, 95% CI -5.7 to 1.5 All Metoprolol ER groups pooled: SBP -6.1, 95% CI -7.7 to -4.5 (p=0.035) DBP -5.3, 95% CI -6.9 to -3.7 (p=0.119)	NR	NR	Fair
Flynn et al, 2004[61] *Pediatric use of Amlodipine in the Treatment of Hypertension (PATH) 1 Study*	Oscillometric device, cuff Seated BP 4 BP measurements taken 24 hours after lst dose of study drug at each study visit; the mean of the last 3 readings was calculated and recorded	SBP 33.3% DBP 45% SBP and DBP 8.3%	Outcome data not provided for the children with primary hypertension only (n=84). Distribution between the two treatment groups and control groups not always reported. Results for all causes combined (authors state that response to reduction in SBP and DBP did not differ significantly according to underlying cause of hypertension (data NR): Phase I (from baseline): Mean SBP reduction for 2.5 mg group: -7.3 + 11.4 mmHg Mean SBP reduction for 5.0 mg group: -9.0 + 11.4 mmHg Mean DBP reduction for 2.5 mg group: -3.7 + 9.2 mmHg Mean DBP redution for 5.0 mg group: -4.4 + 8.3 mmHg Phase 2 (compared to placebo): Mean SBP reduction for 2.5 mg group: -6.9 $\pm$12.5 mmHg; significantly greater than placebo group (values not NR), p=0.045 Mean SBP reduction for 5.0 mg group: -8.7 $\pm$13.3 mmHg vs placebo group -3.6$\pm$12.7 mmHg, p=0.005 Mean DBP reduction for 2.5 mg group: NR Mean DBP redution for 5.0 mg group: NR	NR	NR	Fair

Appendix B5. Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Study name (if applicable)*	Measurement	BP Outcomes: % Achieving <95th Percentile of BP for Age, Gender, and Height	BP Outcomes: Compared to Baseline and/or Placebo	BP Outcomes: Other	Clinical Outcomes, Including Quality of Life	Quality Rating
Li et al, 2010[65]	Dinamap automated device BP measured every 2 minutes for 8 minutes. Mean of last 3 measurements was recorded.	NR	Phase 1: no placebo group Phase 2: (4 weeks) Least squares mean change in SBP from baseline of Phase 2: Eplerenone 50 mg twice daily vs placebo: -2.76 mm Hg (95% CI -5.5 to 0), p=0.048 No other doses or DBP received statistical significance. No other doses or DBP received statistical significance.	NR	NR	Fair
Sorof et al, 2002[67] *Ziac Pediatric Hypertension Study*	Standard mercury manometer cuff 3 resting, seated measurements taken a 2 minute intervals in each arm; average of 3 measurements recorded	NR	Measured baseline (week 3) and week 8: Overall: B/HT decreased SBP greater than placebo (Absolute reduction 9.3 mmHg vs 4.9 mmHg, p=0.045). B/HT decreased DBP greater than placebo (Absolute reduction 7.2 mmHg vs 2.7 mmHg, pp=0.012).	Stratified by age: 6-12 year olds (n=28): B/HT decreased SBP greater than placebo (Absolute reduction 10.0 mmHg vs 1.2 mmHg, p=0.03). B/HT decreased DBP greater than placebo (Absolute reduction 8.5 mmHg vs 2.7 mmHg, p=0.038). 13-17 year olds (n=66): SBP, p=ns DBP, p=ns Stratified by severity of hypertension: SBP or SBP >5 mmHg above 95th percentile (n=57): B/HT decreased SBP greater than placebo (Absolute reduction 11.1 mmHg vs 1.9 mmHg, p=0.003). B/HT decreased DBP greater than placebo (Absolute reduction 7.9 mmHg vs 1.4 mmHg, p=0.012). SBP or SBP <5 mmHg above 95th percentile (n=37): SBP, p=ns DBP, p=ns	NR	Fair

Appendix B5. Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Study name (if applicable)*	Measurement	BP Outcomes: % Achieving <95th Percentile of BP for Age, Gender, and Height	BP Outcomes: Compared to Baseline and/or Placebo	BP Outcomes: Other	Clinical Outcomes, Including Quality of Life	Quality Rating
Trachtman et al, 2003[68] *Plendil Pediatric Clinical Trial*	Mercury manometer, cuff 3 BP measurements (sitting, standing, supine) obtained at 1 minute intervals, averaged and recorded	Proportions achieving sitting DBP and SBP <90th percentile was 11.4% placebo vs. 15.2%, 17,6%, and 19.4%, in the felodine ER 2.5 mg, 5,0 mg, and 10 mg groups, respectively. Results for changes in SBP NR.	Felodine ER 5 mg reduced trough sitting, supine, and standing DBP compared to placebo, -4.64 mmHg (95% CI -9.18 to 0.09), -5.05 (95% CI -9.68 to -0.45), and -5.09 (95% CI, -9.53 to -0.63), respectively, p<0.05 Felodine ER 2.5 mg vs placebo, p=ns Felodine ER 10 mg vs placebo, p=ns	NR	NR	Fair
Trachtman et al, 2008[69] *Candesartan in Children with Hypertension (CINCH) program*	Cuff 3 resting BP measurements were averaged and recorded	Proportion of participants achieving BP <95th percentile: All doses (low 54%, medium 62%, and high 65%) vs placebo (31%), p<0.05 (significance of individual dose groups vs placebo NR)	4 week trial: BP declined with all active treatment doses vs. placebo. Adjusted mean SBP reduction for all active doses combined vs placebo: -10.22 mmHg, p<0.0001 Adjusted mean DBP reduction for all active doses combined vs placebo: -6.56, p=0.0029 52 week study: no random allocation between the treatment vs control groups, so not reported here.	Reduction in BP less for blacks than nonblacks, SBP 4.8 mmHg vs 7.9 mmHg and DBP 3.9 mmHg vs 6.7 mmHg, respectively (all active doses pooled)	NR	Fair
Wells et al, 2010[70]	NR	Achivement of <95th percentile for both SBP and DBP: High dose vs placebo: ages 6 to <12 years, 85.7% vs 33.3%, 12 to <18 years, 79.2% vs 27.3%, p=0.10 overall presumably (individual comparisons' significance levels NR) Low dose vs placebo: ages 6 to <12 years, 50.0% vs 33.3%, ages 12 to <18 years, 68.2% vs 27.3%, p=0.032 overall presumably (individual comparisons' significance levels NR)	SBP adjusted mean difference from placebo: High dose: -8.5 mmHg (SE 2.7, 95% CI -14 to -3.0, p=0.0027) Low dose: -3.6 mmHg (SE 2.8, 95% CI -9.2 to 1.9, p=ns) DBP adjust mean difference from placebo: High dose: -4.8 mmHg (SE 2.4, 95% CI -9.7 to 0, p=0.051) Low dose: -4.5mmHg (SE 2.5, 95% CI -9.5, 0.4, p=ns)	NR	NR	Fair

Appendix B5. Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Study name (if applicable)*	Measurement	BP Outcomes: % Achieving <95th Percentile of BP for Age, Gender, and Height	BP Outcomes: Compared to Baseline and/or Placebo	BP Outcomes: Other	Clinical Outcomes, Including Quality of Life	Quality Rating
Drug Plus Lifestyle						
Berenson et al, 1983[58] *Franklinton Blood Pressure Intervention Study, ADAPT* Same study as Berenson et al, 1990[59]; Other publication: Frank et al, 1982[71]	Mercury manometer or automatic recording device 3 resting, seated BP measurements averaged and recorded	NR	Mean SBP mmHg (SD), baseline, 6 month follow-up A: (n=46) 116.6±2.6, 109.0±2.7 vs B: (n=44) 118.5 ±3.1, 115.5±2.7, p<0.0001 C: (n=47) 103.4±2.5, 103.0±2.3 Mean DBP mmHg (SD), baseline, follow-up A: (n=46) 77.7±1.4, 70.8±1.9 vs B: (n=44) 78.3±1.9, 74.4±2.0, p<0.01 C: (n=47) 65.8±1.4, 64.1±1.5 Authors report that "the drop in blood pressure in the treated children was associated with the initial use of the drug, with the decrease occurring within the first week of therapy," but no data reported to support this statement	NR	NR	Fair
Berenson et al, 1990[59] *Franklinton Blood Pressure Intervention Study, ADAPT* Same study as Berenson et al, 1983[58]; Other publication: Frank et al, 1982[71]	Same as above	NR	Adjusted mean difference SBP (mmHg) between treatment (n=47) vs high BP control group (n=48) at 6, 17, and 30 months: All children: -4.35±1.06 (p<0.01), -3.45±1.12 (p<0.01), -3.59±1.12 (p<0.01) Adjusted mean difference DBP (mmHg) between treatment vs high BP control group at 6, 17, and 30 months: All children: -2.68±0.91 (p<0.01), -1.70±0.84 (p<0.05), -1.73±0.82 (p<0.05) NOTE: unclear if these are changes from the previous measure, or from baseline (presume former).	Stratified by race: Adjusted mean difference SBP (mmHg) between treatment (n=25) vs high BP control group (n=25) at 6, 17, and 30 months: Black (n=25 vs 25): -4.52 ±1.35 (p<0.01), -3.75±1.48 (p<0.05), -3.96±1.49 (p<0.05) White (n=22 vs 23): -3.97 ±1.72 (p<0.05), -3.03±1.75 (p=ns), -3.16±1.74 (p=ns) Adjusted mean difference DBP (mmHg) between treatment (n=25) vs high BP control group (n=25) at 6, 17, and 30 months: Black (n=25 vs 25): -3.80 ±1.14 (p<0.01), -3.30±0.93 (p<0.05), -3.28±0.92 (p<0.01) White (n=22 vs 23): -1.53 ±1.41 (p=ns), -0.21±1.47 (p=ns), -0.03±1.43 (p=ns)	NR	Fair

Appendix B5. Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Study name (if applicable)*	Measurement	BP Outcomes: % Achieving <95th Percentile of BP for Age, Gender, and Height	BP Outcomes: Compared to Baseline and/or Placebo	BP Outcomes: Other	Clinical Outcomes, Including Quality of Life	Quality Rating
Lifestyle						
Couch et al, 2008[60]	Manometer BP calculated as mean of all possible measurements at that time point Baseline: 4 measurements taken in clinic 2 weeks apart 3 month and 6 month assessment: 2 measurements	NR	3 month outcomes: Relative change: DASH-type diet reduced SBP compared to routine care, relative change -7.9% vs. -1.5%, p=0.01 DBP: no effect 6 month outcomes: SBP: no effect DBP: no effect Normal BP: 61% DASH-type diet vs. 44% routine care, p=0.36 ITT population (6 month outcomes only) DASH-type diet reduced SBP compared to routine care, relative change -6.8 vs -2.8, p<0.05	NR	NR	Fair
Ewart et al, 1987[35]	BP obtained at school in a quiet room after 10 minutes of rest (manometer and cuff) 9 measures taken over 20 minutes and averaged	NR	Pooled analysis of both schools, treatment vs control: 4 months post baseline: Change in SBP from baseline to 4 month follow up: treatment: -7.2 mmHg (SD 9.2 mmHg) (p<0.01), Control: -1.9 mmHg (SD 9.2 mmHg) (p>0.3) DBP (n=40 vs 40): Change in SBP from baseline to 4 month follow up treatment: -9.6 mmHg (SD 9.6), p<0.001, Control: -13.1 mmHg (SD 9.6 mmHg) (p<0.001) 9 months post baseline: SBP treatment 20/22, Control 22/27 available: treatment group - no significant change from 4 months, Control group - SBP decreased significantly from 4 month levels. no effect DBP treatment 35/40, Control 28/40 available: treatment group significantly increased from 4 months, Control group significantly increased. No significant differences between SBP and DBP between treatment and control groups	NR	None	Fair
Gregoski et al, 2011[62]	Ambulatory BP measured for 24 hours	NR	Mean 24-hour SBP at 3-month follow-up, Group A vs Group B vs Group C: 116.6 vs 119.4 vs 121.0; Group A vs Group B: p=0.13; Group A vs Group C: p=0.05 Mean 24-hour DBP at 3-month follow-up, Group A vs Group B vs Group C: 62.4 vs 67.8 vs 68.7; p>0.05 for all comparisons	NR	NR	Fair

Appendix B5. Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

Author, year *Study name (if applicable)*	Measurement	BP Outcomes: % Achieving <95th Percentile of BP for Age, Gender, and Height	BP Outcomes: Compared to Baseline and/or Placebo	BP Outcomes: Other	Clinical Outcomes, Including Quality of Life	Quality Rating
			(not statistically significant)			
Hansen et al, 1991[63] *Odense Schoolchild Study*	Manometer One resting, seated BP obtained at each examination	NR	3 month outcomes: No differences in SBP or DBP between groups 8 month outcomes: SBP mean decrease 6.5 mmHg (3.2 to 9.9) in normotensive intervention group and 4.9 mmHg (0.7 to 9.2) in hypertensive intervention group vs. control (values NR), p<0.05 DBP mean decrease 4.1 mmHg (1.7 to 6.6 mmHg) in normotensive intervention group and 3.8 mmHg (0.9 to 6.6 mmHg) in hypertensive training group vs. control (values NR), p<0.05	NR	NR	Fair
Howe et al, 1991[64]	Mobile clinic Resting, supine BP testing 2 readings averaged and recorded, after an initial BP test	NR	No significant differences in SBP or DBP between diets	NR	NR	Fair
Sinaiko et al, 1993[66]	Manometer Resting, seated BP measured twice and averaged Measured at 12, 24 and 36 months	NR	Boys: No significant effects due to intervention No significant differences in rates of increase in BP over 36 months between the 3 groups (significance level NR) Girls: The low sodium group was the only group that had rates of increase in BP compared to placebo that were significantly greater than zero over the 36 month study period (SBP -0.5±0.4 mmHg and DBP 0.1±0.5 mmHg), p<0.01 Boys: All study arms had rates of increase in BP over the 36 month study period that were significantly greater than zero (low sodium group SBP 2.2+0.5 mmHg and DBP 1.8+0.8 mmHg, p<0.0001; potassium SBP 1.9+0.4 mmHg and 1.6 + 0.7 mmHg, p<0.0001; placebo SBP 1.6+0.4 mmHg and DBP 3.2+0.7 mmHg, p<0.0001 Girls: Only the placebo group had rates of increase in BP over the 36 month study period that were significantly greater than zero (SBP 1.4+0.4 mmHg and DBP 1.8+0.5 mmHg), p<0.01 No other significant differenes in rates of increase in BP over 36 months were found between or within the groups	NR	NR	Fair

Appendix B5. Interventions for Hypertension in Children and Adolescents

ADAPT = Dietary/Exercise Alteration Program Trial; BAM = breathing awareness meditation; BP = blood pressure; BMI = body mass index; B/HT = bisoprolol fumarate/hydrochlorothiazide; CI = confidence interval; CKD = chronic kidney disease; DASH = dietary approaches to stop hypertension; DBP = dialstolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; ER = extended releas; ITT = intention to treat; NR = not reported; PMR = progressive muscle relaxation; RCT = randomized controlled trial; SBP = systolic blood pressure; SD = standard deviation; U.S. = United States.

Appendix B6. Quality Assessment of Intervention and Harms Studies

Author, year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Attrition and withdrawals reported?	Loss to followup: differential/high?	Intention-to-treat analysis	Quality rating	Funding source
Batisky et al, 2007[57]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: no	No	Fair	AstraZeneca
Berenson et al, 1983[58], 1990[59]	Unclear	Unclear	No	Yes	Unclear	No	No	Yes	Differential: no High overall: no	Yes	Fair	NHLBI
Couch et al, 2008[60]	Unclear	Unclear	No	Yes	Unclear	Not applicable	Not applicable	Yes	Differential: no High overall: no	Yes	Fair	AHA, Ohio Valley Affiliate
Ewart et al, 1987[35]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Not applicable	Not applicable	Yes	Differential: no High overall: yes	No	Fair	NHLBI
Flynn et al, 2004[61]	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: no	No	Fair	Pfizer
Gregoski et al, 2010[62]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	No	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: no	Yes	Fair	Not reported
Hansen et al, 1991[63]	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Not applicable	Not applicable	Yes	Differential: no High overall: no	Yes	Fair	Danish Health Insurance Foundation; Danish Health Services Development Foundation; Danish Heart Foundation; Health Insurance Foundation of Denmark; Danish Medical Research Council; Funen Prevention Council; Danish Sports Research Council; Rosalie Petersen Foundation
Hazan et al, 2010[73]	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Differential: no High overall: no	Unclear	Good	Daiichi Sankyo
Howe et al, 1991[64]	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Not applicable	Not applicable	Yes	Differential: no High overall: no	No	Fair	Channel 7 Children's Research Foundation of South Australia
Li et al, 2004[74]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: yes	Unclear	Fair	Bristol Myers Squibb
Li et al, 2010[65]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	No	Differential: no High overall: no	Yes	Fair	Pfizer
Shahinfar et al, 2005[75]	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Differential: no High overall: no	Yes	Fair	Merck
Sinaiko et al, 1993[66]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	No	Differential: unclear High overall: unclear	No	Fair	NIH
Soffer et al, 2003[76]	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Differential: no High overall: no	Yes	Fair	Merck
Sorof et al, 2002[67]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: yes	No	Fair	Not reported

Appendix B6. Quality Assessment of Intervention and Harms Studies

Author, year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Attrition and withdrawals reported?	Loss to followup: differential/high?	Intention-to-treat analysis	Quality rating	Funding source
Trachtman et al, 2003[68]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: no	Unclear	Fair	Not reported
Trachtman et al, 2008[69]	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Differential: no High overall: no	Yes	Fair	AstraZeneca
Wells et al, 2002[77]	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: no	Yes	Fair	Merck
Wells et al, 2010[70]	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Differential: no High overall: yes	Yes	Fair	Boehringer Ingelheim

AHA=American Heart Association; NHLBI=National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute; NIH=National Institutes of Health.